

**Vidya Vikas Mandala's  
Sitaram Govind Patil Arts,  
Science and Commerce College,  
Sakri Tal. Sakri Dist. Dhule 424 304**



**विद्या विकास मंडळाचे,  
सिताराम गोविंद पाटील कला,  
विज्ञान आणि वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय,  
साक्री ता. साक्री जि. धुळे ४२४ ३०४**

**NAAC  
ACCREDITED**

**Affiliated to Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

**Website : [www.sgpcsakri.com](http://www.sgpcsakri.com)**

**Email : [vidyavikas2006@rediffmail.com](mailto:vidyavikas2006@rediffmail.com)**

**Ph : 02568-242323**

**Ref. No.**

**Date:**

### **Clarification**

#### **Finding of DVV:**

Criteria 1.2.1 Provide Structure of the program clearly indicating courses, credits/Electives as approved by the competent board. Provide circular of programs in which CBCS/Elective course system implemented in the last completed academic year certified by the Registrar of the affiliating university."

#### **Response of HEI:**

We have attached herewith the Document with link showing the 1.2.1 structure of the program clearly indicating courses, credits/Electives as approved by the competent board. Provide circular of programs in which CBCS/Elective course system implemented in the last completed academic year certified by the Registrar of the affiliating university."

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

**Syllabus**

**For**



**F.Y. B.Com. (English)**

**Semester- I & II  
w.e.f. June 2014**



*Rishi*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S.C. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

<b>Equivalence</b>	
<b>Old Course</b>	<b>New Course</b>
Compulsory English Sem – I & II w.e.f. June – 2013	Compulsory English Sem – I & II w.e.f. June – 2014
Optional English Sem – I & II w.e.f. June – 2013	Optional English Sem – I & II w.e.f. June – 2014

**Job Opportunities for the Students of  
English are in the Following Fields**

- ❖ Banking
- ❖ Advertisements
- ❖ Sales
- ❖ Medical Representatives
- ❖ Hotel Management
- ❖ BPOS
- ❖ Translators
- ❖ Tourists Guides
- ❖ Media
- ❖ Radio, Television
- ❖ Competitive Examination
- ❖ Administrative Services
- ❖ Industries
- ❖ Call Centers
- ❖ Computer Services
- ❖ Business Communication
- ❖ Journalism
- ❖ Railway
- ❖ Service Sector etc.



  
 Principal  
 V.V.M.s' Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

॥ अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानज्योत ॥



**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY**  
**JALGAON**

Syllabus For F. Y. B. Com. – HINDI  
I<sup>st</sup> & II<sup>nd</sup> Semester

\* हिंदी सामान्य (G-1 / G-2)\*

(w. e. f. June 2014)



*Principle*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. College, Sakri  
Arts, Science & Commerce  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule. Page



North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon  
(NAAC Reaccredited 'A' Grade University)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT

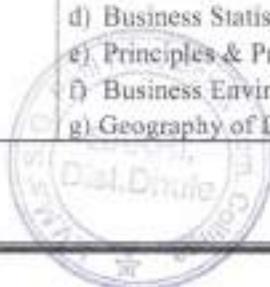
Structure B. Com. Programme

(F. Y. B. COM.)

w.e.f.-2017-18

Sr. No	Objectives	Paper No.	First Year B.Com Semester (I) (w.e.f. -2017-18)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:	101	English for Business
	Local Language (Any one)	102	a) Eng/ b) Mar / c) Hindi / d) Urdu / e) Sanskrit
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject.	103	Micro Economics
		104	Financial Accounting & Costing
		105	Computing Skills.
		106	Elective (Any One) * a) Modern Office Management b) Essentials of e - Commerce c) Co-operative Law & Micro Finance.
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	107	Elective (Any One) * a) Principles & Practices of Banking b) Corporate Laws & Secretarial Practice c) Marketing & Advertising d) Business Statistics e) Principles & Practices of Insurance f) Business Environment g) Geography of Disaster Management

Sr. No	Objectives	Paper No.	First Year B.Com Semester (II) (w.e.f. -2017-18)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:	201	English for Business
	Local Language	202	a) Eng / b) Mar / c) Hindi / d) Urdu / e) Sanskrit
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	203	Micro Economics
		204	Financial Accounting & Costing
		205	Quantitative Techniques
		206	Elective (Any One) * a) Modern Office Management b) Essentials of e-Commerce c) Co-operative Law & Micro Finance.
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	207	Elective (Any One) * a) Principles & Practices of Banking b) Corporate Laws & Secretarial Practice c) Marketing & Advertising d) Business Statistics e) Principles & Practices of Insurance f) Business Environment g) Geography of Disaster Management



*R. J. J.*  
Principal  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule. 2

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**



**Faculty of Commerce and Management**

Structure  
Bachelor in Commerce (B. Com.)  
(w.e.f :- June 2014)



*Rhise*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S.'s Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

# NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON.

## Faculty of Commerce & Management.

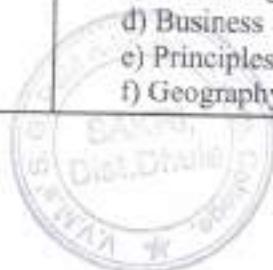
### Structure

#### B. Com. Programme

#### F. Y. B.COM. With effect from June-2014.

Sr. No	Objective	First Year B.Com Semester (I) (W.E.F. June-2014-15)	
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:	1)	English for Business
	Local Language	2)	Eng/Mar / Hindi / Urdu / Sanskrit / Foreign Language
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	3)	Micro Economics
		4)	Financial & Cost Accounting
		5)	Computing Skills.
		6)	Elective (Any One) *
			a) Modern Office Management
			b) Essential of e – Commerce
	c) Co-operative Law & Micro Finance.		
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	7)	Elective (Any One) * a) Principles & Practices of Banking b) Corporate Laws c) Marketing & Advertising d) Business Statistics e) Principles & Practices of Insurance f) Geography of Trade and Transport

Sr. No	Objective	First Year B.Com Semester (II) (W.E.F. June-2014-15)	
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:	1)	English for Business
	Local Language	2)	Eng/Mar / Hindi / Urdu / Sanskrit / Foreign Language
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	3)	Micro Economics
		4)	Financial & Cost Accounting
		5)	Quantitative Techniques
		6)	Elective (Any One) *
			a) Modern Office Management
			b) Essential of e – Commerce
	c) Co-operative Law & Micro Finance.		
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	7)	Elective (Any One) * a) Principles & Practices of Banking b) Corporate Laws c) Marketing & Advertising d) Business Statistics e) Principles & Practices of Insurance f) Geography of Trade and Transport



V.V.M.a'G. Patil 2  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

Structure  
B. Com. Programme  
S.Y. B.Com (W.e.f. June-2015)

Sr. No	Objective	Second Year B.Com Semester (III) (W.e.f. June-2015-16)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:	=====
	Local Language	=====
II	<b>CORE COMPETENCE</b> * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	1 Macro Economics
		2 Business & Tax Laws
		3 Business Management
		4 Corporate Accounting & Costing
		5 Computing Management.
		6 <u>Elective (Any One)*</u>
III	<b>APPLIED COMPONENT</b> Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	a) Business Entrepreneurship
		b) Consumer Protection & Business Ethics
		c) Financial Analysis & Business Journalism
		7 <u>Elective (Any One)*</u>
		a) Modern Banking & Financial System. b) Corporate Regulatory Frame Work c) Retail Management d) Business Statistics & Operation Research e) Production & Operations Management

Sr. No	Objective	Second Year B.Com Semester (IV) (W.e.f. June-2015-16)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:	=====
	Local Language	=====
II	<b>CORE COMPETENCE</b> * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	1 Macro Economics
		2 Business & Tax Laws
		3 Business Management
		4 Corporate Accounting & Costing
		5 Business Communication
		6 <u>Elective (Any One)*</u>
III	<b>APPLIED COMPONENT</b> Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	a) Business Entrepreneurship
		b) Consumer Protection & Business Ethics
		c) Financial Analysis & Business Journalism
		7 <u>Elective (Any One)*</u>
		a) Modern Banking & Financial System. b) Corporate Regulatory Frame Work c) Retail Management d) Business Statistics & Operation Research e) Production & Operations Management



Structure  
B. Com. Programme  
T.Y.B.Com.(W.e.f. June 2016)

Sr. No	Objective	Third Year B.Com Semester (V) (W.e.f. June-2016-17)	
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE		
	International Link Language:	=====	
	Local Language	=====	
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	1	Indian Economic Scenario
		2	Principles & Practices of Auditing
		3	Income Tax
		4	Human Resource Management
		Elective (Any One) - *	
		5	a) Modern Management Techniques
			b) Import-Export Management
	c) Economics of Global Trade and Finance		
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	6) & 7) Elective (Any One Group) ** a) Advanced Accounting I & II b) Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I & II c) Advanced Banking I & II d) Business Administration I & II	

Sr. No	Objective	Third Year B.Com Semester (VI) (W.e.f. June-2016-17)	
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE		
	International Link Language:	=====	
	Local Language	=====	
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	1	Indian Economic Scenario
		2	Principles & Practices of Auditing
		3	Soft Skills Development.
		4	Human Resource Management
		Elective (Any One) - *	
		5	a) Modern Management Techniques
			b) Import-Export Management
	c) Economics of Global Trade and Finance		
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	6) & 7) Elective (Any One Group) ** a) Advanced Accounting I & II b) Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I & II c) Advanced Banking I & II d) Business Administration I & II	
(** Optional)		Project Report of 50 Marks for Paper No.7 Sem VI	



Principal  
V.V.M.s' S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Structure**  
**B. Com. Programme**  
**S.Y. B.Com (W.e.f. June- 2015)**

Sr. No.	Objective	Second Year B.Com Semester (III) (W.e.f. June-2015-16)	
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:	=====	
	Local Language	=====	
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	1	Macro Economics
		2	Business & Tax Laws
		3	Business Management
		4	Corporate Accounting & Costing
		5	Computing Management.
		6	<u>Elective</u> (Any One)*
			a) Business Entrepreneurship
b) Consumer Protection & Business Ethics			
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	7	<u>Elective</u> (Any One)* a) Modern Banking & Financial System. b) Corporate Regulatory Frame Work c) Retail Management d) Business Statistics & Operation Research e) Production & Operations Management

Sr. No.	Objective	Second Year B.Com Semester (IV) (W.e.f. June-2015-16)	
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:	=====	
	Local Language	=====	
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	1	Macro Economics
		2	Business & Tax Laws
		3	Business Management
		4	Corporate Accounting & Costing
		5	Business Communication
		6	<u>Elective</u> (Any One)*
			a) Business Entrepreneurship
b) Consumer Protection & Business Ethics			
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	7	<u>Elective</u> (Any One)* a) Modern Banking & Financial System. b) Corporate Regulatory Frame Work c) Retail Management d) Business Statistics & Operation Research e) Production & Operations Management



V.V.M.S. S. C. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

Structure  
B. Com. Programme  
T.Y.B.Com.(W.e.f. June 2016)

Sr No	Objective	Third Year B.Com Semester (V) (W.e.f. June-2016-17)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE	
	International Link Language: Local Language	==== ====
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	1 Indian Economic Scenario
		2 Principles & Practices of Auditing
		3 Income Tax
		4 Human Resource Management
		<u>Elective</u> (Any One) - *
		5 a) Modern Management Techniques b) Import-Export Management c) Economics of Global Trade and Finance
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	6) & 7) <u>Elective</u> (Any One Group) ** a) Advanced Accounting I & II b) Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I & II c) Advanced Banking I & II

Sr No	Objective	Third Year B.Com Semester (VI) (W.e.f. June-2016-17)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE	
	International Link Language: Local Language	==== ====
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	1 Indian Economic Scenario
		2 Principles & Practices of Auditing
		3 Soft Skills Development.
		4 Human Resource Management
		<u>Elective</u> (Any One) - *
		5 a) Modern Management Techniques b) Import-Export Management c) Economics of Global Trade and Finance
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	6) & 7) <u>Elective</u> (Any One Group) ** a) Advanced Accounting I & II b) Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I & II c) Advanced Banking I & II

(\*\* Optional Project Report of 50 Marks for Paper 7 Sem VI)



Principal  
V.V.M.S. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**(NAAC Re-accredited 'A' Grade University)**



**FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT**

**Structure, Equivalence and Syllabus**

**of**

**Bachelor of Commerce (B. Com.)**

**(Sem. 60+40 Pattern)**

**(w.e.f.: 2017-18)**



*R. D. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S.A. Petil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon  
(NAAC Reaccredited 'A' Grade University)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT

Structure B. Com. Programme

(E. Y. B COM.)

w.e.f.-2017-18

Sr. No	Objectives	Paper No.	First Year B.Com Semester (I) (w.e.f. -2017-18)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:	101	English for Business
	Local Language (Any one)	102	a) Eng/ b) Mar / c) Hindi / d) Urdu / e) Sanskrit
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	103	Micro Economics
		104	Financial Accounting & Costing
		105	Computing Skills.
		106	Elective (Any One) * a) Modern Office Management b) Essentials of e - Commerce c) Co-operative Law & Micro Finance.
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	107	Elective (Any One) * a) Principles & Practices of Banking b) Corporate Laws & Secretarial Practice c) Marketing & Advertising d) Business Statistics e) Principles & Practices of Insurance f) Business Environment g) Geography of Disaster Management

Sr. No	Objectives	Paper No.	First Year B.Com Semester (II) (w.e.f. -2017-18)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:	201	English for Business
	Local Language	202	a) Eng / b) Mar / c) Hindi / d) Urdu / e) Sanskrit
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	203	Micro Economics
		204	Financial Accounting & Costing
		205	Quantitative Techniques
		206	Elective (Any One) * a) Modern Office Management b) Essentials of e-Commerce c) Co-operative Law & Micro Finance.
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	207	Elective (Any One) * a) Principles & Practices of Banking b) Corporate Laws & Secretarial Practice c) Marketing & Advertising d) Business Statistics e) Principles & Practices of Insurance f) Business Environment g) Geography of Disaster Management



V.V.M. Patil  
Principal  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule. 2



North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon

(NAAC Reaccredited 'A' Grade University)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT

Structure B. Com. Programme

(S.Y.B.COM.)

w.e.f.-2018-19

Sr. No	Objectives	Paper No.	Second Year B.Com Semester (III) (w.e.f.-2018-19)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE		
	International Link Language:		----
	Local Language		----
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	301	Macro Economics
		302	Business & Tax Laws
		303	Business Management
		304	Corporate Accounting
		305	Computing Management
		306	Elective (Any One)*
			a) Business Entrepreneurship b) Consumer Protection & Business Ethics c) Financial Services & Stock Markets
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	307	Elective (Any One)*
			a) Modern Banking & Financial System. b) Corporate Regulatory Frame Work c) Retail Management d) Business Statistics & Operation Research e) Production Management

Sr. No	Objectives	Paper No.	Second Year B.Com Semester (IV) (w.e.f.-2018-19)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE		
	International Link Language:		----
	Local Language		----
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	401	Macro Economics
		402	Business & Tax Laws
		403	Business Management
		404	Corporate Accounting
		405	Cost Accounting
		406	Elective (Any One)*
			a) Business Entrepreneurship b) Consumer Protection & Business Ethics c) Financial Services & Stock Markets
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	407	Elective (Any One)*
			a) Modern Banking & Financial System. b) Corporate Regulatory Frame Work c) Retail Management d) Business Statistics & Operation Research e) Production Management



Principal  
V.V.M. S. V. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



# NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON.

(NAAC Reaccredited 'A' Grade University)

## Faculty of Commerce & Management.

Structure B. Com. Programme

[T.Y.B.COM.]

(w.e.f. 2019-20)

Sr. No	Objectives	Paper No.	Third Year B.Com Semester (V) (w.e.f. -2019-20)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:		-----
	Local Language		-----
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	501	Indian Economic Scenario
		502	Principles of Auditing
		503	Soft & Hard Skills Development
		504	Income Tax
		505	Elective (Any One) *
			a) Modern Management Techniques
b) Import-Export Management			
	c) Economics of Global Trade and Finance		
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	506) & 507) Elective (Any One Group) **	
		a) Advanced Accounting I & II	
		b) Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I & II	
		c) Advance Banking I & II	
		d) Business Administration I & II	

Sr. No	Objectives	Paper No.	Third Year B.Com Semester (VI) (w.e.f. -2019-20)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:		-----
	Local Language		-----
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	601	Indian Economic Scenario
		602	Principles of Auditing
		603	Soft & Hard Skills Development.
		604	Goods & Services Tax (G S T)
		605	Elective (Any One)*
			a) Modern Management Techniques
b) Import-Export Management			
	c) Economics of Global Trade and Finance		
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	606) & 607) Elective (Any One Group) **	
		a) Advanced Accounting I & II	
		b) Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I & II	
		c) Advance Banking I & II	
		d) Business Administration I & II	

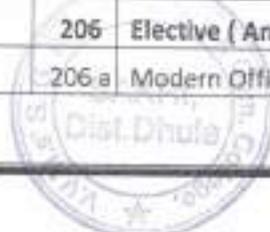
( \*\* Optional - Project Report of 100Marks (60+40) for Paper No.607 Sem VI)



Principal  
 V.V.M.s. & C. Coll  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

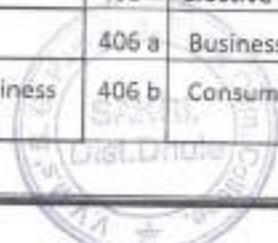
**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**Faculty of Commerce & Management**  
**EQUIVALENCE OF OLD AND NEW COURSES FOR B. COM.**

Old Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2014-15	New Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2017-18
<b>Semester-I</b>			
1	English for Business	101	English for Business
2	English	102 a	English
	Marathi	102 b	Marathi
	Hindi	102 c	Hindi
	Urdu	102 d	Urdu
	Sanskrit	102 e	Sanskrit
3	Micro Economics	103	Micro Economics
4	Financial & Cost Accounting	104	Financial Accounting & Costing
5	Computing Skills	105	Computing Skills
6	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>
6 a	Modern Office Management	106 a	Modern Office Management
6 b	Essential of e-commerce	106 b	Essentials of e-Commerce
6 c	Co-operative Law & Micro Finance	106 c	Co-operative Law & Micro Finance
7	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>
7 a	Principles & Practices of Banking	107 a	Principles & Practices of Banking
7 b	Corporate Laws	107 b	Corporate Laws & Secretarial Practice
7 c	Marketing & Advertising	107 c	Marketing & Advertising
7 d	Business Statistics	107 d	Business Statistics
7 e	Principles & Practices of Insurance	107 e	Principles & Practices of Insurance
7 f	Geography of Trade and Transport	107 g	Geography of Disaster Management
<b>Semester -II</b>			
1	English for Business	201	English for Business
2	English	202 a	English
	Marathi	202 b	Marathi
	Hindi	202 c	Hindi
	Urdu	202 d	Urdu
	Sanskrit	202 e	Sanskrit
	Foreign Language	202 f	Foreign Language
3	Micro Economic	203	Micro Economics
4	Financial & Cost Accounting	204	Financial Accounting & Costing
5	Quantitative Techniques	205	Quantitative Techniques
6	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>
6 a	Modern Office Management	206 a	Modern Office Management



*[Handwritten Signature]*  
 V.V.M. ...  
 ...

Old Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2014-15	New Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2017-18
6 b	Essential of e-commerce	206 b	Essentials of e-Commerce
6 c	Co-operative Law & Micro Finance	206 c	Co-operative Law & Micro Finance
<b>7</b>	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>
7 a	Principles & Practices of Banking	207 a	Principles & Practices of Banking
7 b	Corporate Laws	207 b	Corporate Laws & Secretarial Practice
7 c	Marketing & Advertising	207 c	Marketing & Advertising
7 d	Business Statistics	207 d	Business Statistics
7 e	Principles & Practices of Insurance	207 e	Principles & Practices of Insurance
7 f	Geography of Trade and Transport	207 g	Geography of Disaster Management
<b>Semester -III</b>			
1	Macro Economics	301	Macro Economics
2	Business & Tax Laws	302	Business & Tax Laws
3	Business Management	303	Business Management
4	Corporate Accounting & Costing	304	Corporate Accounting
5	Computing Management	305	Computing Management
<b>6</b>	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>
6 a	Business Entrepreneurship	306 a	Business Entrepreneurship
6 b	Consumer Protection & Business Ethics	306 b	Consumer Protection & Business Ethics
6 c	Financial Analysis & Business Journalism	306 c	Financial Services & Stock Markets
<b>7</b>	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>
7 a	a) Modern Banking & Financial System.	307 a	Modern Banking & Financial System.
7 b	b) Corporate Regulatory Frame Work	307 b	Corporate Regulatory Frame Work
7 c	c) Retail Management	307 c	Retail Management
7 d	d) Business Statistics & Operation Research	307 d	Business Statistics & Operation Research
7 e	e) Production & Operations Management	307 e	Production Management
<b>Semester -IV</b>			
1	Macro Economics	401	Macro Economics
2	Business & Tax Laws	402	Business & Tax Laws
3	Business Management	403	Business Management
4	Corporate Accounting & Costing	404	Corporate Accounting
5	Business Communication	405	Cost Accounting
<b>6</b>	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>
6 a	a) Business Entrepreneurship	406 a	Business Entrepreneurship
6 b	b) Consumer Protection & Business Ethics	406 b	Consumer Protection & Business Ethics



  
 Principal  
 Sakri College  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

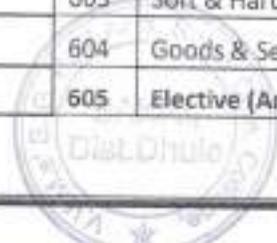
Old Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2014-15	New Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2017-18
6 c	c) Financial Analysis & Business Journalism	406 c	Financial Services & Stock Markets
7	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>	407	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>
7 a	a) Modern Banking & Financial System.	407 a	Modern Banking & Financial System.
7 b	b) Corporate Regulatory Frame Work	407 b	Corporate Regulatory Frame Work
7 c	c) Retail Management	407 c	Retail Management
7 d	d) Business Statistics & Operation Research	407 d	Business Statistics & Operation Research
7 e	e) Production & Operations Management	407 e	Production Management

### Semester -V

1	Indian Economic Scenario	501	Indian Economic Scenario
2	Principles & Practices of Auditing	502	Principles of Auditing
3	Income Tax	504	Income Tax
4	Human Resource Management	503	Soft & Hard Skills Development
5	<b>Elective(Any One) *</b>	505	<b>Elective (Any One) *</b>
5 a	Modern Management Techniques	505 a	Modern Management Techniques
5 b	Import-Export Management	505 b	Import-Export Management
5 c	Economics of Global Trade and Finance	505 c	Economics of Global Trade and Finance
6	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>	506	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>
6 a	Advanced Accounting I	506 a	Advanced Accounting I
6 b	Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I	506 b	Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I
6 c	Advance Banking I	506 c	Advance Banking I
6 d	Business Administration I	506 d	Business Administration I
7	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>	507	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>
7 a	Advanced Accounting II	507 a	Advanced Accounting II
7 b	Advanced Cost & Management II	507 b	Advanced Cost & Management II
7 c	Advance Banking II	507 c	Advance Banking II
7 d	Business Administration II	507 d	Business Administration II

### Semester -VI

1	Indian Economic Scenario	601	Indian Economic Scenario
2	Principles & Practices of Auditing	602	Principles of Auditing
3	Soft Skills Development	603	Soft & Hard Skills Development
4	Human Resource Management	604	Goods & Services Tax (GST)
5	<b>Elective (Any One) - *</b>	605	<b>Elective (Any One)</b>



Old Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2014-15	New Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2017-18
5 a	Modern Management Techniques	605 a	Modern Management Techniques
5 b	Import-Export Management	605 b	Import-Export Management
5 c	Economics of Global Trade and Finance	605 c	Economics of Global Trade and Finance
6	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>	606	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>
6 a	Advanced Accounting I	606 a	Advanced Accounting I
6 b	Advanced Cost & Management I	606 b	Advanced Cost & Management I
6 c	Advance Banking I	606 c	Advance Banking I
6 d	Business Administration I	606 d	Business Administration I
7	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>	607	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>
7 a	Advanced Accounting II	607 a	Advanced Accounting II
7 b	Advanced Cost & Management II	607 b	Advanced Cost & Management II
7 c	Advance Banking II	607 c	Advance Banking II
7 d	Business Administration II	607 d	Business Administration II



Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari  
North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon.**

**Revised syllabus for**

**S.Y.B.Com**

**Choice Base Credit System Pattern (CBCS)**

**Semester System  
For Semester III & Semester IV**

**Syllabus  
Form June -2019**

**Under the Faculty of Commerce & Management**

**KavayitriBahinabaiChaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**



  
Principal  
V.V.M. S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule

!! अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानज्योत !!

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY,  
JALGAON**

Revised syllabus

For

**F.Y.B.A.**

**SEMESTER I & II**

(With effect from June 2013)

**ECONOMICS**

&

**HOME ECONOMICS**

Faculty of Mental Moral & Social Science



*Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. College, Jalgaon  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
Jalgaon, Dist. Dhule.

# NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON

Revised Syllabus For

F.Y.B.A.

SEMESTER I & II

Economics & Home Economics

With Effect from June 2013

Optional Paper: All

## ECONOMICS - SEMESTER I

<u>Sr.No.</u>	<u>Course Code No.</u>	<u>Titles of Paper</u>
1	<u>Eco G-101(A)</u>	Principles of Economics -I
2	<u>Eco G-101(B)</u>	Economy of Maharashtra Since-1981 -I

## ECONOMICS - SEMESTER II

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Course Code No.</u>	<u>Titles of Papers</u>
1	<u>Eco G-201(A)</u>	Principles of Economics -II
2	<u>Eco G-201(B)</u>	Economy of Maharashtra Since-1981 -II

## HOME ECONOMICS - SEMESTER - I

<u>Sr.No.</u>	<u>Course Code No.</u>	<u>Titles of Papers</u>
1	<u>HEco G-101</u>	Basic Economics

## HOME ECONOMICS - SEMESTER --- II

<u>Sr.No.</u>	<u>Course Code No.</u>	<u>Titles of Papers</u>
1	<u>HEco G-201</u>	Home Management



*Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. Sakri Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**Revised syllabus for FYBA Economics & Home Economics**  
**SEMESTER-I&II**  
**(With effect from- June -2013)**

Equivalence For FYBA Economics				
Titles of the Papers.				
Sr.	Old Paper Code No.	Old Paper w.e.f. June:2009	New Paper Code No.	New Paper Titles w.e.f. June:2013
1	Eco G-101 &201(A)	Principles of Economics-I&II	Eco G- 101(A)&201(A)	Principles of Economics-I&II
2	Eco G- 101&201(B)	Economy of Maharashtra Since-1981 I&II	Eco G- 101(B)&201(B)	Economy of Maharashtra Since-1981 I&II
3	Eco G- 101&201(C)	Rural & Urban Economics- I&II	Eco G- 101(A) &201(A)	Principles of Economics-I&II
EQUIVALANCE FOR FYBA HOME ECONOMICS				
1	HECO G- 101&201	Basic Home Economics-I & II	HECO G -101 HECO G-201	Basic Economics Home Management



*Prin*  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.s S. G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 Arts, Sci- SAKRI, Dist. Dhule,  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

॥ अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानज्योत ॥

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY,  
JALGAON (M.S.)**



Revised Syllabus  
For  
**S. Y. B. A.**

**SEMESTER III & IV**

With Effect From June-2014

**ECONOMICS**

Faculty of Mental, Moral & Social Sciences



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**S. Y. B. A. SEMESTER III & IV ECONOMICS**

**Revised syllabus w. e. f. June-2014**

**Semester – III**

Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Papers
1	ECO 231	Indian Economy since 1980 – I
2	ECO 232	Advanced Micro Economics – I
3	ECO 233	Advanced Macro Economics – I

**Semester – IV**

Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Papers
1	ECO 241	Indian Economy since 1980 – II
2	ECO 242	Advanced Micro Economics – II
3	ECO 243	Advanced Macro Economics – II

**Home Economics SEMESTER - III**

Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Papers
1	HECO 231	Population, Marriage & Family in India – I

**Home Economics SEMESTER – IV**

Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Papers
1	HECO 241	Population, Marriage & Family in India – II



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S. V. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON,**

**S.Y.B.A. (ECONOMICS)**

**Board of Studies in Economics**

**Revised Syllabus For S.Y.B.A. : Economics (With Effect From: June 2014)**

**SEMESTER – III & IV**

<b>Equivalence For S.Y.B.A.: Economics</b>				
<b>Titles of the papers</b>				
<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Old Paper Code No.</b>	<b>Old Course(W.E.F. 2010-11)</b>	<b>New Paper Code No.</b>	<b>New Course(W.E.F. 2014-15)</b>
01	ECO-231 & 241	Indian Economy Since 1980 Part-I	ECO-231 & 241	Indian Economy Since 1980 I & II
02	Eco-232 & 242	Advanced Micro Economics I & II	ECO-232 & 242	Advanced Micro Economics I & II
03	Eco-233 & 243	Advanced Macro Economics I & II	ECO-233 & 243	Advanced Macro Economics I & II

<b>Equivalence For S.Y.B.A.: Home Economics</b>				
<b>Titles of the papers</b>				
<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Old Paper Code No.</b>	<b>Old Course(W.E.F. 2010-11)</b>	<b>New Paper Code No.</b>	<b>New Course(W.E.F. 2014-15)</b>
01	HECO-231 & 241	Population, Family and Marriage in India I & II	HECO-231 & 241	Population, Marriage and Family in India I & II



*R. Wase*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Structure**  
**B. Com. Programme**  
**S.Y. B.Com (W.e.f. June- 2015)**

Sr. No.	Objective	Second Year B.Com Semester (III) (W.e.f. June-2015-16)	
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:	=====	
	Local Language	=====	
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	1   Macro Economics	
		2   Business & Tax Laws	
		3   Business Management	
		4   Corporate Accounting & Costing	
		5   Computing Management.	
		6	<u>Elective</u> (Any One)*
			a) Business Entrepreneurship
b) Consumer Protection & Business Ethics			
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	7   <u>Elective</u> (Any One)*	
		a) Modern Banking & Financial System. b) Corporate Regulatory Frame Work c) Retail Management d) Business Statistics & Operation Research e) Production & Operations Management	

Sr. No.	Objective	Second Year B.Com Semester (IV) (W.e.f. June-2015-16)	
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:	=====	
	Local Language	=====	
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	1   Macro Economics	
		2   Business & Tax Laws	
		3   Business Management	
		4   Corporate Accounting & Costing	
		5   Business Communication	
		6	<u>Elective</u> (Any One)*
			a) Business Entrepreneurship
b) Consumer Protection & Business Ethics			
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	7   <u>Elective</u> (Any One)*	
		a) Modern Banking & Financial System. b) Corporate Regulatory Frame Work c) Retail Management d) Business Statistics & Operation Research e) Production & Operations Management	



Principal  
V.V.M. S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

Structure  
B. Com. Programme  
T.Y.B.Com.(W.e.f. June 2016)

Sr. No	Objective	Third Year B.Com Semester (V) (W.e.f. June-2016-17)	
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE		
	International Link Language:	=====	
	Local Language	=====	
II	<b>CORE COMPETENCE</b> * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	1	Indian Economic Scenario
		2	Principles & Practices of Auditing
		3	Income Tax
		4	Human Resource Management
			<u>Elective</u> (Any One) - *
		5	a) Modern Management Techniques
			b) Import-Export Management
	c) Economics of Global Trade and Finance		
III	<b>APPLIED COMPONENT</b> Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	6) & 7) <u>Elective</u> (Any One Group) ** a) Advanced Accounting I & II b) Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I & II c) Advanced Banking I & II	

Sr. No	Objective	Third Year B.Com Semester (VI) (W.e.f. June-2016-17)	
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE		
	International Link Language:	=====	
	Local Language	=====	
II	<b>CORE COMPETENCE</b> * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	1	Indian Economic Scenario
		2	Principles & Practices of Auditing
		3	Soft Skills Development.
		4	Human Resource Management
			<u>Elective</u> (Any One) - *
		5	a) Modern Management Techniques
			b) Import-Export Management
	c) Economics of Global Trade and Finance		
III	<b>APPLIED COMPONENT</b> Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	6) & 7) <u>Elective</u> (Any One Group) ** a) Advanced Accounting I & II b) Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I & II c) Advanced Banking I & II	
(** Optional Project Report of 50 Marks for Paper No. 7 Sem VI)			



Principal  
V.V.M.'s S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

॥ अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानज्योत ॥  
**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY,  
JALGAON (M.S.)**



Revised Syllabus  
For  
**T. Y. B. A.**

**SEMESTER V & VI**

With Effect from June-2015

**ECONOMICS**

Faculty of Mental, Moral & Social Sciences



  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. Group of Institutions  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## T. Y. B. A. SEMESTER V & VI ECONOMICS

Revised syllabus w. e. f. June-2015

### Semester – V

Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Papers
1	ECO 351	Indian Economy since 1980 – III

ECO-352 ANY one of the following

2	ECO-352(A)	Public Finance and Policies-I
3	ECO-352(B)	Economics of Indian Agriculture-I

ECO-353 ANY one of the following

4	ECO-353(A)	International Trade and Practices-I
5	ECO-353(B)	Indian Banking and Practices-I

### Semester – VI

Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Papers
1	ECO 361	Indian Economy since 1980 – IV

ECO-362 ANY one of the following

Students should continue the same paper which he opted in V semester

2	ECO-362(A)	Public Finance and Policies-II
3	ECO-362(B)	Economics of Indian Agriculture-II

ECO-363 ANY one of the following

Students should continue the same paper which he opted in V semester

4	ECO-363(A)	International Trade and Practices-II
5	ECO-363(B)	Indian Banking and Practices-II



*R. K. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

### HOME ECONOMICS SEMESTER -V

Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Papers
1	HECO 351	Socio Economic Problems and Policies(With Reference to India)-I

### HOME ECONOMICS SEMESTER -VI

Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Papers
1	HECO 361	Socio Economic Problems and Policies(With Reference to India)-II



*Rhise*  
Principal  
V.V.M.O.'S. & P.T.I.  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON.**

**T.Y.B.A. (ECONOMICS)**

**Board of Studies in Economics**

**Revised Syllabus For T.Y.B.A. : Economics (With Effect From: June 2015)**

**SEMESTER – V & VI**

<b>Equivalence For T.Y.B.A.: Economics</b>				
<b>Titles of the papers</b>				
<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Old Paper Code No.</b>	<b>Old Course(W.E.F. 2010-11)</b>	<b>New Paper Code No.</b>	<b>New Course(W.E.F. 2015-16)</b>
01	ECO-351 & 361	Indian Economy Since 1980 Part-III & IV	ECO-351 & 361	Indian Economy Since 1980 III & IV
02	Eco-352(A) & 362(A)	Public Finance and Policies-I&II	Eco-352(A) & 362(A)	Public Finance and Policies-I&II
03	Eco-352(B) & 362(B)	Economics of Indian Agriculture-I&II	Eco-352(B) & 362(B)	Economics of Indian Agriculture-I&II
04	Eco-353(A) & 363(A)	International Trade & Practices-I&II	Eco-353(A) & 363(A)	International Trade & Practices-I&II
5	Eco-353(B) & 363(B)	Indian Banking and Practices-I&II	Eco-353(B) & 363(B)	Indian Banking and Practices-I&II

<b>Equivalence For T.Y.B.A.: Home Economics</b>				
<b>Titles of the papers</b>				
<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Old Paper Code No.</b>	<b>Old Course(W.E.F. 2010-11)</b>	<b>New Paper Code No.</b>	<b>New Course(W.E.F. 2015-16)</b>
01	HECO-351 & 361	Socio Economic Problems and Policies(With Reference to India)-I&II	HECO-351 & 361	Socio Economic Problems and Policies(With Reference to India)-I&II



*Revised*  
Principal  
V.V.M.'s G. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**

**FACULTY OF HUMANITIES**

**New Syllabus for F.Y.B.A. SEMESTER I & II**  
**General Subject: Economics & Home Economics**  
**With Effect from June 2017**  
**All are Optional Papers**

**Structure Of Economics Papers**

<b>General Subject: Economics : SEMESTER I</b> <b>With Effect From : June 2017</b>		
<b>Sr.No.</b>	<b>Course Code No.</b>	<b>Titles of Paper</b>
1	Eco G-101(A)	Fundamentals Of Economics-I
2	Eco G-101(B)	Economy of Maharashtra Since Reform Era-I
<b>General Subject: Economics : Semester - II</b> <b>With Effect From : June 2017</b>		
<b>Sr.No.</b>	<b>Course Code No.</b>	<b>Titles of Paper</b>
1	Eco G-201(A)	Fundamentals Of Economics-II
2	Eco G-201(B)	Economy of Maharashtra Since Reform Era-II

<b>Home Economics - Semester - I</b> <b>With Effect From : June 2017</b>		
<b>Sr.No.</b>	<b>Course Code No.</b>	<b>Titles of Paper</b>
1	HEco G-101	Basics of Home Economics
<b>Home Economics - Semester - II</b> <b>With Effect From : June 2017</b>		
<b>Sr.No.</b>	<b>Course Code No.</b>	<b>Titles of Paper</b>
1	HEco G-201	Home Management



*R. Dhise*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.s' G. C. P. College  
Arts, Science & Commerce  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



## NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON

### FACULTY OF HUMANITIES

New Syllabus for F.Y.B.A. SEMESTER I & II  
General Subject: Economics & Home Economics  
With Effect from June 2017  
All papers are optional papers

## Structure of Equivalence

Equivalence For First Year Bachelor of Arts (F.Y.B.A.) Economics					
General Subject: Economics : Semester I (W.E.F. June 2013)			General Subject: Economics : Semester I (W.E.F. June 2017)		
Old Papers			New Papers		
Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper	Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper
1	Eco G-101 (A)	Principles Of Economics -I	1	Eco G-101 (A)	Fundamentals Of Economics-I
2	Eco G-101(B)	Economy Of Maharashtra Since-1981 -I	2	Eco G-101(B)	Economy Of Maharashtra Since Reform Era-I
General Subject: Economics : Semester II (W.E.F. June 2013)			General Subject: Economics : Semester II (W.E.F. June 2017)		
Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles Of Paper	Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles Of Paper
1	Eco G-201(A)	Principles Of Economics -II	1	Eco G-201(A)	Fundamentals Of Economics-II
2	Eco G-201(B)	Economy Of Maharashtra Since-1981-II	2	Eco G-201(B)	Economy Of Maharashtra Since Reform Era-II

Equivalence For First Year Bachelor of Arts (F.Y.B.A.) Home Economics					
General Subject: Home Economics : Semester I (W.E.F. June 2013)			General Subject: Home Economics : Semester I (W.E.F. June 2017)		
Old Papers			New Papers		
Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper	Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper
1	HECO G-101	Basic Economics-I	1	HECO G-101	Basics of Home Economics
General Subject: Home Economics : Semester II (W.E.F. June 2013)			General Subject: Home Economics : Semester II (W.E.F. June 2017)		
Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper	Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper
2	HECO G-201	Home Management	2	HECO G-201	Home Management



*R. K. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s. Q. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**(NAAC Re-accredited 'A' Grade University)**



**FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT**

**Structure, Equivalence and Syllabus**

**of**

**Bachelor of Commerce (B. Com.)**

**(Sem. 60+40 Pattern)**

*(w.e.f.: 2017-18)*



*R. Dhule*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon

(NAAC Reaccredited 'A' Grade University)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT

Structure B. Com. Programme

(S.Y.B COM.)

w.e.f.-2018-19

Sr. No	Objectives	Paper No.	Second Year B.Com Semester (III) (w.e.f. -2018-19)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:		----
	Local Language		----
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	301	Macro Economics
		302	Business & Tax Laws
		303	Business Management
		304	Corporate Accounting
		305	Computing Management
		306	Elective (Any One)*
			a) Business Entrepreneurship
b) Consumer Protection & Business Ethics			
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	307	Elective (Any One)*
			a) Modern Banking & Financial System.
			b) Corporate Regulatory Frame Work
			c) Retail Management
			d) Business Statistics & Operation Research
			e) Production Management

Sr. No	Objectives	Paper No.	Second Year B.Com Semester (IV) (w.e.f. -2018-19)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language:		----
	Local Language		----
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	401	Macro Economics
		402	Business & Tax Laws
		403	Business Management
		404	Corporate Accounting
		405	Cost Accounting
		406	Elective (Any One)*
			a) Business Entrepreneurship
b) Consumer Protection & Business Ethics			
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	407	Elective (Any One)*
			a) Modern Banking & Financial System.
			b) Corporate Regulatory Frame Work
			c) Retail Management
			d) Business Statistics & Operation Research
			e) Production Management



Principal  
V.V.M.'s S. S. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



# NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON.

(NAAC Reaccredited 'A' Grade University)

## Faculty of Commerce & Management.

Structure B. Com. Programme

(T.Y.B.COM.)

(w.e.f. 2019-20)

Sr. No	Objectives	Paper No.	Third Year B.Com Semester (V) (w.e.f. -2019-20)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE		
	International Link Language: Local Language		----
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	501	Indian Economic Scenario
		502	Principles of Auditing
		503	Soft & Hard Skills Development
		504	Income Tax
		505	Elective (Any One) *
			a) Modern Management Techniques
b) Import-Export Management			
	c) Economics of Global Trade and Finance		
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	506) & 507) Elective (Any One Group) **	
		a) Advanced Accounting I & II b) Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I & II c) Advance Banking I & II d) Business Administration I & II	

Sr. No	Objectives	Paper No.	Third Year B.Com Semester (VI) (w.e.f. -2019-20)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE		
	International Link Language: Local Language		----
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	601	Indian Economic Scenario
		602	Principles of Auditing
		603	Soft & Hard Skills Development
		604	Goods & Services Tax (G S T)
		605	Elective (Any One)*
			a) Modern Management Techniques
b) Import-Export Management			
	c) Economics of Global Trade and Finance		
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations	606) & 607) Elective (Any One Group) **	
		a) Advanced Accounting I & II b) Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I & II c) Advance Banking I & II d) Business Administration I & II	

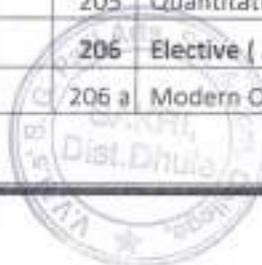
(\*\* Optional - Project Report of 100Marks (60+40) for Paper No.607 Sem VI)



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S. & A. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**Faculty of Commerce & Management**  
**EQUIVALENCE OF OLD AND NEW COURSES FOR B. COM.**

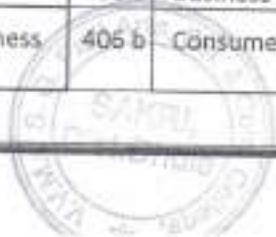
Old Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2014-15	New Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2017-18
<b>Semester-I</b>			
1	English for Business	101	English for Business
2	English	102 a	English
	Marathi	102 b	Marathi
	Hindi	102 c	Hindi
	Urdu	102 d	Urdu
	Sanskrit	102 e	Sanskrit
3	Micro Economics	103	Micro Economics
4	Financial & Cost Accounting	104	Financial Accounting & Costing
5	Computing Skills	105	Computing Skills
6	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>
6 a	Modern Office Management	106 a	Modern Office Management
6 b	Essential of e-commerce	106 b	Essentials of e-Commerce
6 c	Co-operative Law & Micro Finance	106 c	Co-operative Law & Micro Finance
7	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>
7 a	Principles & Practices of Banking	107 a	Principles & Practices of Banking
7 b	Corporate Laws	107 b	Corporate Laws & Secretarial Practice
7 c	Marketing & Advertising	107 c	Marketing & Advertising
7 d	Business Statistics	107 d	Business Statistics
7 e	Principles & Practices of Insurance	107 e	Principles & Practices of Insurance
7 f	Geography of Trade and Transport	107 g	Geography of Disaster Management
<b>Semester -II</b>			
1	English for Business	201	English for Business
2	English	202 a	English
	Marathi	202 b	Marathi
	Hindi	202 c	Hindi
	Urdu	202 d	Urdu
	Sanskrit	202 e	Sanskrit
	Foreign Language	202 f	Foreign Language
3	Micro Economic	203	Micro Economics
4	Financial & Cost Accounting	204	Financial Accounting & Costing
5	Quantitative Techniques	205	Quantitative Techniques
6	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>
6 a	Modern Office Management	206 a	Modern Office Management



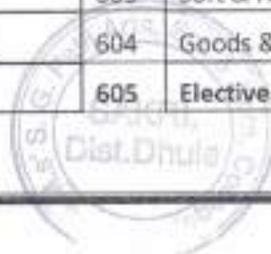
*R. Patil*  
Principal

V.V.M.S. & G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAYRI, Dist. Dhule

Old Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2014-15	New Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2017-18
6 b	Essential of e-commerce	206 b	Essentials of e-Commerce
6 c	Co-operative Law & Micro Finance	206 c	Co-operative Law & Micro Finance
7	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>Elective ( Any One)</b>
7 a	Principles& Practices of Banking	207 a	Principles & Practices of Banking
7 b	Corporate Laws	207 b	Corporate Laws & Secretarial Practice
7 c	Marketing & Advertising	207 c	Marketing & Advertising
7 d	Business Statistics	207 d	Business Statistics
7 e	Principles & Practices of Insurance	207 e	Principles & Practices of Insurance
7 f	Geography of Trade and Transport	207 g	Geography of Disaster Management
<b>Semester -III</b>			
1	Macro Economics	301	Macro Economics
2	Business & Tax Laws	302	Business & Tax Laws
3	Business Management	303	Business Management
4	Corporate Accounting & Costing	304	Corporate Accounting
5	Computing Management	305	Computing Management
6	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>
6 a	Business Entrepreneurship	306 a	Business Entrepreneurship
6 b	Consumer Protection & Business Ethics	306 b	Consumer Protection & Business Ethics
6 c	Financial Analysis & Business Journalism	306 c	Financial Services & Stock Markets
7	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>
7 a	a) Modern Banking & Financial System.	307 a	Modern Banking & Financial System.
7 b	b) Corporate Regulatory Frame Work	307 b	Corporate Regulatory Frame Work
7 c	c) Retail Management	307 c	Retail Management
7 d	d) Business Statistics & Operation Research	307 d	Business Statistics & Operation Research
7 e	e) Production & Operations Management	307 e	Production Management
<b>Semester -IV</b>			
1	Macro Economics	401	Macro Economics
2	Business & Tax Laws	402	Business & Tax Laws
3	Business Management	403	Business Management
4	Corporate Accounting & Costing	404	Corporate Accounting
5	Business Communication	405	Cost Accounting
6	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>
6 a	a) Business Entrepreneurship	406 a	Business Entrepreneurship
6 b	b) Consumer Protection & Business Ethics	406 b	Consumer Protection & Business Ethics



Old Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2014-15	New Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2017-18
6 c	c) Financial Analysis & Business Journalism	406 c	Financial Services & Stock Markets
7	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>	407	<b>Elective (Any One)*</b>
7 a	a) Modern Banking & Financial System.	407 a	Modern Banking & Financial System.
7 b	b) Corporate Regulatory Frame Work	407 b	Corporate Regulatory Frame Work
7 c	c) Retail Management	407 c	Retail Management
7 d	d) Business Statistics & Operation Research	407 d	Business Statistics & Operation Research
7 e	e) Production & Operations Management	407 e	Production Management
<b>Semester -V</b>			
1	Indian Economic Scenario	501	Indian Economic Scenario
2	Principles & Practices of Auditing	502	Principles of Auditing
3	Income Tax	504	Income Tax
4	Human Resource Management	503	Soft & Hard Skills Development
5	<b>Elective(Any One) *</b>	505	<b>Elective (Any One) *</b>
5 a	Modern Management Techniques	505 a	Modern Management Techniques
5 b	Import-Export Management	505 b	Import-Export Management
5 c	Economics of Global Trade and Finance	505 c	Economics of Global Trade and Finance
6	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>	506	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>
6 a	Advanced Accounting I	506 a	Advanced Accounting I
6 b	Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I	506 b	Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I
6 c	Advance Banking I	506 c	Advance Banking I
6 d	Business Administration I	506 d	Business Administration I
7	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>	507	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>
7 a	Advanced Accounting II	507 a	Advanced Accounting II
7 b	Advanced Cost & Management II	507 b	Advanced Cost & Management II
7 c	Advance Banking II	507 c	Advance Banking II
7 d	Business Administration II	507 d	Business Administration II
<b>Semester -VI</b>			
1	Indian Economic Scenario	601	Indian Economic Scenario
2	Principles & Practices of Auditing	602	Principles of Auditing
3	Soft Skills Development	603	Soft & Hard Skills Development
4	Human Resource Management	604	Goods & Services Tax (GST)
5	<b>Elective (Any One) - *</b>	605	<b>Elective (Any One)</b>



Old Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2014-15	New Paper	B.Com Semester Pattern 60:40 w.e.f. 2017-18
5 a	Modern Management Techniques	605 a	Modern Management Techniques
5 b	Import-Export Management	605 b	Import-Export Management
5 c	Economics of Global Trade and Finance	605 c	Economics of Global Trade and Finance
6	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>	606	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>
6 a	Advanced Accounting I	606 a	Advanced Accounting I
6 b	Advanced Cost & Management I	606 b	Advanced Cost & Management I
6 c	Advance Banking I	606 c	Advance Banking I
6 d	Business Administration I	606 d	Business Administration I
7	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>	607	<b>Elective (Any One Group) *</b>
7 a	Advanced Accounting II	607 a	Advanced Accounting II
7 b	Advanced Cost & Management II	607 b	Advanced Cost & Management II
7 c	Advance Banking II	607 c	Advance Banking II
7 d	Business Administration II	607 d	Business Administration II



*R. V. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University,  
Jalgaon**

**Economics**

**Curriculum structure and Scheme of Evolution for  
B.A. First Year with effect from 2018-2019**

**Syllabus for (I<sup>st</sup> and II<sup>nd</sup> Sem)  
Semester Pattern**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM(CBCS)  
Under Graduate Programme(U.G. Course)  
(60:40 PATTERN)**

**w.e.f. June-2018-19**



  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES – STRUCTURE OF BA PROGRAMME UNDER C.B.C.S. PATTERN

Subject : Economics

Sr. No.	Semester / Credit	Discipline Specific Core Course (12 Paper of 06 Credits) (D.S.C.)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (02 Papers of 02 Credit + 01 Environment Studies) (AEC)	Skill Enhancement Course (04 Papers of 02 Credit) (SEC)	Discipline Specific Elective Course (DSE) 04 Papers of 06 Credits	Generic Elective (02 Papers of 06 Credits) GE
01	I Sem. Credits :18	Comp. English (03) MIL Comp. (Mar./Hindi) (03) DSC A- 1(03)ECO- 101 A- Principles of Micro Economics-I OR ECO-101-B Economics of Maharashtra Since Refrom Era-I DSC B -2(03) Eco-101 Basic of Home Economics DSC C -3(03) DSC D -4(03)	-	-	-	-
02	II Sem. Credits :20	Comp. English (03) MIL Comp. (Mar./Hindi) (03) DSC A- 1 (03) ECO- 201 A- Principles of Micro Economics - II OR ECO-201-B Economics of Maharashtra Since Refrom Era -II DSC B -2(03) Eco-201 Home Mangement II DSC C -3(03) DSC D -4(03)	Environmenta I Studies ( Credit (02)	-	-	-
03	III Sem. Credits :20	Comp. English (03) Mil Comp. (Mar./Hindi) (03) DSC A- 3 (03) (S-2) DSC B -3 (03) (G-2) DSC C -3 (03) DSC D -3 (03)	-	SEC-1(02)	-	-



*R. J. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

04	IV Sem. Credits :20	Comp. English (03) Mil Comp. (Mar./Hindi) (03) DSC A- 3 (03) (S-2) DSC B -3 (03) (G-2) DSC C -3 (03) DSC D -3 (03)	-	SEC-2(02)	-	-
05	V Sem. Credits :22	----	English Communicati on (Credit)(02)	SEC-3(02)	DSE 1 (03) DSE 2 (03) DSE 3 (03) DSE 4 (03)	GE 1 (03) GE 2 (03)
06	VI Sem. Credits :22	----	English Communicati on (Credit)(02)	SEC-4(02)	DSE 1 (03) DSE 2 (03) DSE 3 (03) DSE 4 (03)	GE 1 (03) GE 2 (03)
Total Credits :-122		24x03=72	02x03=06	04x02=08	08x03=24	04x03=12
Total Credit = 72+06+08+24+12=122						
Note:- For Psychology and Geography Practical 01 Credits = 02 Hours						



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.S. & G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**  
**FACULTY OF HUMANITIES**

**New Syllabus for F.Y.B.A. SEMESTER I & II**  
**CHOISE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM - CBCS**  
**General Subject: Economics & Home Economics**  
**With Effect from June 2018**

**All are Optional Papers**

**STRUCTURE OF ECONOMICS PAPER**

<b>General Subject: Economics : SEMESTER I</b> <b>With Effect From : June 2018</b>		
<b>Sr.No.</b>	<b>Course Code No.</b>	<b>Titles of Paper</b>
1	Eco G-101(A)	Principles of Micro Economics -I
2	Eco G-101(B)	Economy of Maharashtra Since Reform Era-I
<b>General Subject: Economics : Semester - II</b> <b>With Effect From : June 2018</b>		
<b>Sr.No.</b>	<b>Course Code No.</b>	<b>Titles of Paper</b>
1	Eco G-201(A)	Principles of Micro Economics - II
2	Eco G-201(B)	Economy of Maharashtra Since Reform Era-II

<b>Home Economics - Semester - I</b> <b>With Effect From : June 2018</b>		
<b>Sr.No.</b>	<b>Course Code No.</b>	<b>Titles of Paper</b>
1	HEco G-101	Basics of Home Economics
<b>Home Economics - Semester - II</b> <b>With Effect From : June 2018</b>		
<b>Sr.No.</b>	<b>Course Code No.</b>	<b>Titles of Paper</b>
1	HEco G-201	Home Management



*Rhize*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M. Patil Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**  
**FACULTY OF HUMANITIES**

New Syllabus For F.Y.B.A. SEMESTER I & II  
**General Subject: Economics & Home Economics**  
 With Effect from June 2018  
 All papers are optional papers

**Structure of Equivalence**

Equivalence For First Year Bachelor of Arts (F.Y.B.A.)					
Economics					
General Subject: Economics : Semester I (W.E.F. June 2013)			General Subject: Economics : Semester I (W.E.F. June 2017)		
Old Papers			New Papers		
Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper	Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper
1	Eco G-101 (A)	Principles of Economics -I	1	Eco G-101 (A)	Fundamentals of Economics -I
2	Eco G-101(B)	Economy of Maharashtra Since-1981 -I	2	Eco G-101(B)	Economy of Maharashtra Since Reform Era-I
General Subject: Economics : Semester II (W.E.F. June 2013)			General Subject: Economics : Semester II (W.E.F. June 2017)		
Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper	Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper
1	Eco G-201(A)	Principles of Economics -II	1	Eco G-201(A)	Fundamentals of Economics -II
2	Eco G-201(B)	Economy of Maharashtra Since-1981-II	2	Eco G-201(B)	Economy of Maharashtra Since Reform Era-II

Equivalence For First Year Bachelor of Arts (F.Y.B.A.)					
Home Economics					
General Subject: Home Economics : Semester I (W.E.F. June 2013)			General Subject: Home Economics : Semester I (W.E.F. June 2017)		
Old Papers			New Papers		
Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper	Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper
1	HEco G-101	Basic Economics-I	1	HEco G-101	Basics of Home Economics
General Subject: Home Economics : Semester II (W.E.F. June 2013)			General Subject: Home Economics : Semester II (W.E.F. June 2017)		
Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper	Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper
2	HECO G-201	Home Management	2	HEco G-201	Home Management



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.S. G. P. Arts  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**  
**FACULTY OF HUMANITIES**

**New Syllabus For F.Y.B.A. SEMESTER I & II**  
**General Subject: Economics & Home Economics**  
**With Effect from June 2018**  
**CHOISE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM - CBCS**  
**All papers are optional papers**

**Structure of Equivalence**

Equivalence For First Year Bachelor of Arts (F.Y.B.A.)					
Economics					
General Subject: Economics : Semester I (W.E.F. June 2017)			General Subject: Economics : Semester I (W.E.F. June 2018)		
Old Papers			New Papers		
Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper	Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper
1	Eco G-101 (A)	Fundamentals of Economics -I	1	Eco G-101 (A)	Principles of Micro Economics-I
2	Eco G-101(B)	Economy of Maharashtra Since Reform Era-I	2	Eco G-101(B)	Economy of Maharashtra Since Reform Era-I
General Subject: Economics : Semester II (W.E.F. June 2017)			General Subject: Economics : Semester II (W.E.F. June 2018)		
Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper	Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper
1	Eco G-201(A)	Fundamentals of Economics -II	1	Eco G-201(A)	Principles of Micro Economics-II
2	Eco G-201(B)	Economy of Maharashtra Since Reform Era-II	2	Eco G-201(B)	Economy of Maharashtra Since Reform Era-II

Equivalence For First Year Bachelor of Arts (F.Y.B.A.)					
Home Economics					
General Subject: Home Economics : Semester I (W.E.F. June 2017)			General Subject: Home Economics : Semester I (W.E.F. June 2018)		
Old Papers			New Papers		
Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper	Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper
1	HEco G-101	Basics of Home Economics	1	HEco G-101	Basics of Home Economics
General Subject: Home Economics : Semester II (W.E.F. June 2017)			General Subject: Home Economics : Semester II (W.E.F. June 2018)		
Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper	Sr. No.	Course Code No.	Titles of Paper
2	HEco G-201	Home Management	2	HEco G-201	Home Management



*Prinise*  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon

(NAAC Reaccredited 'A' Grade University)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT

Structure B. Com. Programme

(F. Y. B. COM.)

w.e.f.-2018-19

Sr. No	Course Opted	Paper No.	First Year B.Com Semester (I) (w.e.f. -2018-19)
I	Core Elective	101	English for Business
	AEC-I		a) Eng/ b) Mar / c) Hindi / d) Urdu / e) Sanskrit
II	CC - I	103	Micro Economics
	CC - II	104	Financial Accounting & Costing
	CC - III	105	Computing Skills.
	CC - IV	106	Elective (Any One) * a) Modern Office Management b) Essentials of e - Commerce c) Co-operative Law & Micro Finance.
III	CC-V	107	Elective (Any One) * a) Principles & Practices of Banking b) Corporate Laws & Secretarial Practice c) Marketing & Advertising d) Business Statistics e) Principles & Practices of Insurance f) Business Environment g) Geography of Disaster Management

Sr. No	Course Opted	Paper No.	First Year B.Com Semester (II) (w.e.f. -2018-19)
I	Core Elective	201	English for Business
	AEC - II		a) Eng / b) Mar / c) Hindi / d) Urdu / e) Sanskrit
II	CC - I	203	Micro Economics
	CC - II	204	Financial Accounting & Costing
	CC - III	205	Quantitative Techniques
	CC - IV	206	Elective (Any One) * a) Modern Office Management b) Essentials of e-Commerce c) Co-operative Law & Micro Finance.
III	CC - V	207	Elective (Any One) * a) Principles & Practices of Banking b) Corporate Laws & Secretarial Practice c) Marketing & Advertising d) Business Statistics e) Principles & Practices of Insurance f) Business Environment g) Geography of Disaster Management

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North  
Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

**ECONOMICS  
(HUMANITIES)**

**With effect from June 2019**

**Revised Syllabus for S.Y.B.A.(III and IV Sem)  
Semester Pattern**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)  
Under Graduate Programme (U.G. Course)  
(60:40 PATTERN)  
W.e.f. June-2019**

1



*Blaise*  
Principal  
V.V.M.G., G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**FACULTY OF HUMANITIES – STRUCTURE OF S.Y.B.A. UNDER C.B.C.S. PATTERN**  
w.e.f. June 2019

**SUBJECT: ECONOMICS**

Semester / Credit	Discipline Specific Core Course (D.S.C.)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AEC)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Discipline Specific Elective Course (DSE)	Generic Elective (GE)
III Sem. Credits : 18 (07 Papers)	Comp. English (03) Mil 1 (03) DSC Eco 231 C- (02) ** General Paper DSC C - (02) ** General Paper	-	SEC- Eco 234 (02) Research Methodology for Economics-I	DSE Eco 232 A (03) Agricultural Economics-I DSE Eco 233 A (03) Advanced Macro Economics-I	
IV Sem. Credits :20 (08 Papers)	Comp. English (03) Mil 2 (03) DSC Eco 241 D- (02) ** General Paper DSC D - (02) ** General Paper DSC 3 D – (02) * Minor Study Project	-	SEC-Eco 244 (02) Research Methodology for Economics-II	DSE Eevo 242 B (03) Agricultural Economics-II DSE Eco 243 B (03) Advanced Macro Economics-II	-
Total Credits :- 38					
Total Credits = 20+18=38					

\*In Sem. IV DSC 3D will be Minor study project of DSE 1B & 2B (Papers of Special Subject)

\*\* For all other DSC Paper there will be 01 Credit for Practical (01 Credit Practical = 02 Hours)



*Prinise*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.S. S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## EQUIVALENCE

Semester	Existing Pattern w.e.f. 2014-15	Marks	CBCS Pattern w.e.f. June 2019	Marks
III	Compulsory English	100	Compulsory English	100
	-----	----	MIL 1 (Compulsory Course)	100
	Special Paper S-1 Eco-232 - Advanced Micro Economics-I	100	DSE Eco 232 A Agricultural Economics-I	100
	Special Paper S-2 Eco-233- Advanced Macro Economics-I	100	DSE Eco 233 A Advanced Macro Economics-I	100
	General Paper G-2 Eco-231- Indian Economics Since 1980-I	100	DSC Eco 231 C Indian Economics Since 1980-I	100
	-----	----	SEC Eco 234 (Research Methodology In Economics-I)	100
<b>HOME ECONOMICS</b>				
	HEco-231- Population	200	DSC H Eco 231 C Population	100
	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>700</b>

Semester	Existing Pattern	Marks	CBCS Pattern	Marks
IV	Compulsory English	100	Compulsory English	100
	-----	----	MIL 2 (Compulsory Course)	100
	Special Paper S-1 Eco-242 - Advanced Micro Economics-II	100	DSE Eco 242 B Agricultural Economics-II	100
	Special Paper S-2 Eco-243- Advanced Macro Economics-II	100	DSE Eco 243 B Advanced Macro Economics-II	100
	General Paper G-2 Eco-241- Indian Economics Since 1980-II	100	DSC Eco 241 D Indian Economics Since 1980-II	100
	-----	----	SEC Eco 244 (Research Methodology In Economics-II)	100
	-----	----	DSC Eco 245 D (Minor Study Project)	100
<b>HOME ECONOMICS</b>				
	HEco-241- Marriage & Family in India	200	DSC H Eco 241 D Marriage & Family in India	100
	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>800</b>



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M. S. G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari  
North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon.**

**Revised syllabus for**

**S.Y.B.Com**

**Choice Base Credit System Pattern (CBCS)**

**Semester System  
For Semester III & Semester IV**

**Syllabus  
Form June -2019**

**Under the Faculty of Commerce & Management**

**KavayitriBahinabaiChaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari  
North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

**ECONOMICS  
(HUMANITIES)**

**With effect from June 2020**

**Revised syllabus for T.Y.B.A. (V and VI Sem.)**

**Semester Pattern**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)  
Under Graduate Programme (U.G. Course)  
(60:40 PATTERN)  
W.e.f. June-2020**



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAXRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES- STRUCTURE OF T.Y.B.A. UNDER C.B.C.S. PATTERN

w.e.f. June 2020

SUBJECT : ECONOMICS

Semester/ Credit	Discipline specific Core Course (DSC)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AEC)	Skill Enhancement (SEC)	Discipline specific Elective Course (DSE)	Generic Elective (GE)
V Sem Credit : 28 (10 Papers)	MIL 3 (03) DSC 1 (E) (03) Eco 351 General Paper (Indian Economy Since 1980- III) DSC 2 E- (03) General Paper DSC 3 E. (03) General Paper	English Communica tion (02)	SEC 3 Eco- 354 (02) Modern Banking	DSE 3 (A) (03) (S3) Eco-352 (A) Economics of Public Finance I OR DSE 3 (A) (03) (S3) Eco-352 (B) Industrial Economics -1 OR DSE 3 (A) (03) (S3) Eco-352 (C) Statistics for Economics I  DSE 4 (A) (03) (S4) Eco-353 (A) Theory of International Trade & Practices -1 OR DSC 4 (A)(03) (S4) Eco-353 (B) Economic Development & Growth -1	GE 1 (A) Eco- 355 (03) Indian Economic Environment I  GE 2 (A) (03)



*R. Ghose*  
Principal  
V.V.M.e.S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**FACULTY OF HUMANITIES- STRUCTURE OF T.Y.B.A. UNDER C.B.C.S. PATTERN**  
**w.e.f. June 2020**  
**SUBJECT : ECONOMICS**

Semester/ Credit	Discipline specific Core Course (DSC)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AEC)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Discipline specific Elective Courses (DSE)	Generic Elective (GE)
VI Sem Credit : 28 (10 Papers)	MIL 4 (03) DSC 1 (F) (03) Eco 361 General Paper (Indian Economy Since 1980- IV) DSC 2 F- (03) General Paper DSC 3 F (03) General Paper	English Communica tion (02)	SEC 4 (02) Eco-364 Indian Financial market	DSE 3 (B) (03) (S3) Eco-362 (A) Economics of Public Finance II OR DSE 3 (B) (03) (S3) Eco-362 (B) Industrial Economics -II OR DSE 3 (B) (03)(S3)Eco-362 (C) Statistics for Economics II  DSC 4 (B)(03) (S4) Eco-353 (A) Theory of International Trade & Practices -II OR DSC 4 (B) (03) (S4) Eco-353 (B) Economic Development & Growth -II	GE 1 (B) (03) Eco- 365 Indian Economic Environment II  GE 2 (A) (03)

- AEC- English Communication is Compulsory Paper. It is mandatory to each students admitted in third year.
- MIL is also a compulsory paper. A student has to obtain one paper from Marathi, Hindi, Sanskrit, Urdu, Ardhamagdhī etc.
- DSE-3 and 4 are the papers at specialization level. DSE-3 paper should be one from A, B or C and DSE-4 paper should be one from A and B. These are S-3 & S4 papers.
- DSC 1, 2 and 3 are general papers. Among them, DSC-1 is general Economics paper and DSC-2 and DSC-3 are the two general paper already selected at SYBA level.
- SEC – is a skill based paper. One paper should be selected among the papers taught in the Institute.
- GE is a Generic Elective paper. Two papers should be selected among the papers taught in the Institute.



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## EQUIVALENCE

Sem.	Existing Pattern w.e.f. June-2015	Marks	CBCS Pattern w.e.f. June 2020	Marks
V	Compulsory English	100	AEC - Ability Enhancement compulsory Course	100
	---		MIL 3 Compulsory Course	100
	General Paper G3 Eco 351 Indian Economy Since 1980 -III	100	DSC 1 (E) Eco-351 Indian Economy Since 1980- III	100
	Other General Paper	100	DSC 2 (E) (General Paper of any subject )	100
	Other General Paper	100	DSC 3 (E) (General Paper of any subject )	100
	<b>Eco-352 Any one of the following</b>		<b>DSE 3 Eco 352 any one of the following</b>	
	Eco-352 (A) Public Finance & Policies -I (S3)	100	DSE 3(A) Eco-352 (A) Economics of Public Finance	100
	Eco-352 (B) Economics of Indian Agriculture- I (S3)	100	DSE 3 (A) Eco-352 (B) Industrial Economics-1	100
	---		DSE 3 (A) Eco-352 (C) Statistic for Economics -I	100
	<b>Eco-353 Any one of the following</b>		<b>DSE 4 (A) Eco 353 any one of the following</b>	
	Eco-353 (A) International Trade & Practices - I (S4)	100	DSE 4(A) Eco-353 (A) Theory of International Trade & Practices-1	100
	Eco-353 (B) Indian Banking & Practices	100	DSE 4 (A) Eco-353 (B) Economic Development & Growth- 1	100
	---		SEC (3) Eco-354 Modern Banking	100
	---		GE 1 (A) Eco-355 Indian Economic Environment -I	100
	---		GE 2 (A) Inter Disciplinary any subject	100
	<b>Home Economics</b>			
	HECO 351 (Socio Economic Problems and Policies with reference India) -I	100	DSC 1 (E) HECO-351 Indian Social Problem & Policies	100
	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>1000</b>

## EQUIVALENCE

Sem	Existing Pattern w.e.f. June-2015	Marks	CBCS Pattern w.e.f. June 2020	Marks
VI	Compulsory English	100	AEC - Ability Enhancement compulsory Course	100
	---		MIL 4 Compulsory Course	100
	Eco-361 Indian Economy since 1980- IV	100	DSC 1 (F) Eco-361 Indian Economy Since 1980- IV	100
	Other General Paper	100	DSC 2 (F)	100
	Other General Paper	100	DSC 3 (F)	100
	<b>Eco-362 any one of the following</b>		<b>DSE 3 Eco-362 any one of the following</b>	
	Eco-362 (A) Public Finance & Policies - II	100	DSE 3(B) Eco 362 (A) Economics of Public Finance-II	100
	Eco-362 (B) Economics of Indian Agriculture- II	100	DSE 3 (B) Eco-362 (B) Industrial Economics-II	100
	---		DSE 3(B) Eco-362 (C) Statistics for Economics -II	100
	<b>Eco-363 any one of the following</b>		<b>DSE 4 Eco-363 any one of the following</b>	
	Eco-363 (A) International Trade & Practices - II	100	DSE 4 (B) Eco-363(A) Theory of International Trade & Practices- II	100
	Eco-363 (B) Indian Banking & Practices -II	100	DSE 4 (B) Eco-363(B) Economic Development & Growth- II	100
	---		SEC 4 Eco-364 Indian Financial Market	100
	---		GE 1 (B) Eco-365 Indian Economic Environment - II	100
	---		GE 2 (B)	100
	<b>Home Economics</b>			
	HECO 361 (Socio- Economic problems and Policies with reference India) II	100	DSC 1 (F) HECO-361 Indian Economic Problems & Policies	100
	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>1000</b>



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M. S.G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



**KAVAYITRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI  
NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**

(NAAC Re-Accredited 'A' Grade University)

**Faculty of Commerce and Management**

Structure B. Com. Programme

T.Y.B.Com

(W.e.f. 2020-21)

Sr. No	Objectives	Paper No.	Third Year B.Com Semester (V) (W.e.f. June-2020-21)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language: Local Language		-----
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	501	Indian Economic Scenario
		502	Principles of auditing
		503	Business Management
		504	Income Tax
		505	Elective (Any One)*
			a) Human Resource Management b) Introduction to Business Research c) Economics of Global Trade and Finance
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations.		506) & 507) Elective (Any One Group)** a) Advanced Accountancy I & II b) Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I & II c) Advanced Banking I & II d) Business Administration I & II

Sr. No	Objectives	Paper No.	Third Year B.Com Semester (VI) (W.e.f. June-2020-21)
I	LANGUAGE COMPETENCE International Link Language: Local Language		-----
II	CORE COMPETENCE * Improving Economic Understanding & Capacity of Analysis * Preparing for facing the real Business World by Developing Necessary Skills in the Subject	601	Indian Economic Scenario
		602	Principles of Auditing
		603	Business Management
		604	Goods and Service Tax (G S T )
		605	Elective (Any One)*
			a) Human Resource Management b) Introduction to Business Research (Project) c) Economics of Global Trade and Finance
III	APPLIED COMPONENT Developing Skills for Applying Knowledge to Business Situations		606) & 607) Elective (Any One Group)** a) Advanced Accountancy I & II b) Advanced Cost & Management Accounting I & II c) Advanced Banking I & II d) Business Administration I & II



*Rhose*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S.C. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

॥ अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानज्योत ॥



**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY**  
**JALGAON**

**Syllabus S. Y. B.Sc. – Optional English**

ENG -231Sem- III Optional English

ENG -241Sem- IV Optional English

(w. e. f. June 2013)



  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' College, Sakri  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon

Revised Syllabus for S.Y.Bsc Optional English Semester – III & IV

With effect from June 2013

Equivalence for S.Y.Bsc Optional English				
Title of Paper				
Sr.No.	Old paper code No.	Old paper w.e.f. June 2008	New paper code No.	New paper w.e.f. June 2013
1	ENG - 231	Optional English Semester – III	ENG - 231	Optional English Semester - III
2	ENG - 241	Optional English Semester – IV	ENG - 241	Optional English Semester - IV



*R. Khise*  
Principal  
V.V.M. & C. College  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

**Syllabus**

**For**

**S.Y.B.A.(English)**



**Semester-III & IV**

**w.e.f. June 2014**



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. College, Sakri  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## S.Y.B.A. English EQUIVALENCE

Old Course	New Course
Compulsory English, Semester-III & Semester-IV CENG-231 & CENG-241	Compulsory English, Semester-III & Semester-IV(w.e.f. June, 2014) CENG-231 & CENG-241
General English, Paper-II Semester-III & Semester-IV ENG-231 & ENG-241	General English, Paper-II Semester-III & Semester-IV(w.e.f. June, 2014) ENG-231 & ENG-241
English Special Paper-I, Semester-III & Semester-IV ENG-232 & ENG-242	English Special Paper-I, Semester – III & Semester-IV(w.e.f. June, 2014) ENG-232 & ENG-242
English Special Paper-II, Semester-III & Semester-IV ENG-233 & ENG-243	English Special Paper-II, Semester-III & Semester-IV(w.e.f. June, 2014) ENG-233 & ENG-243



  
 Principal  
 V. N. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

**Syllabus**

**For**

**T.Y.B.A. (English)**



**Semester-V & VI**

**w.e.f. June 2015**



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S.'S.S. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## Format of Question Paper Semester - VI

Time: Two Hours

Max. Marks: 40

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| Q.1 Long answer question (on theory)<br>A) or B)                  | 10 Marks |
| Q.2 Write short notes (Any two out of four) (on theory)           | 10 Marks |
| Q.3 Long answer question (on prescribed drama)<br>A) or B)        | 10 Marks |
| Q.4 Write short notes (Any two out of four) (on prescribed drama) | 10 Marks |

### T.Y.B.A. English Equivalence

Old Course	New Course
Compulsory English, Semester-V & Semester-VI	Compulsory English, Semester-V & Semester-VI, Explorations
General English, Paper-III, Semester-V & Semester-VI The Study of English Language	Special English, Paper-IV, Semester-V & Semester-VI The Study of English Language
Special English, Paper-III, Semester-V & Semester-VI Twentieth Century English Literature	General English, Paper-III, Semester-V & Semester-VI The Study of Drama
Special English, Paper- IV, Semester-V & Semester-VI Indian Writing in English & American Literature (Twentieth Century)	Special English, Paper-III, Semester-V & Semester-VI Indian Writing in English & American Literature



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY  
JALGAON**



**Syllabus for**

**F.Y.B. A.-Compulsory English**

**CENG -101 Sem-I Compulsory English**

**CENG-201 Sem-II Compulsory English**

(w. e. f. June 2017)



*R. L. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.'s Sakri Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**Syllabus for FYBA Compulsory English**  
**Semester – I & II**  
**With effect from June 2017**

Equivalence for FYBA Compulsory English				
Title of Paper				
Sr.No.	Old Paper Code No.	Old Paper w.e.f. June 2013	New Paper Code No.	New Paper w.e.f. June 2017
1	CENG-101	Compulsory English Semester – I	CENG -101	Compulsory English Semester - I
2	CENG -201	Compulsory English Semester – II	CENG -201	Compulsory English Semester - II



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY  
JALGAON**



**Syllabus for**

**F.Y.B.A.-Optional English**

OENG -101 Sem- I **Optional English**

OENG - 201 Sem- II **Optional English**

(w. e. f. June 2017)



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

• **Pattern of Internal Assessment: 40 Marks**

Two Tests : 20Marks  
 Attendance and good behaviour: 10Marks  
 Seminar/ Group discussion : 10Marks

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**Syllabus for FYBA Optional English**  
**Semester – I & II**  
**With effect from June 2017**

Equivalence for FYBA Optional English				
Title of Paper				
Sr.No.	Old Paper Code No.	Old Paper w.e.f. June 2013	New Paper Code No.	New Paper w.e.f. June 2017
1	OENG-101	Optional English Semester – I	OENG-101	Optional English Semester - I
2	OENG-201	Optional English Semester – II	OENG-201	Optional English Semester - II



*Prin*  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.s' G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY  
JALGAON**



**Syllabus for**

**S.Y.B.Sc Optional English**

ENG -231 Sem-III Optional English

ENG-241 Sem-IV Optional English

(w.e.f. June 2017)



*Bhuse*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' A. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**Syllabus for S.Y.B.Sc Optional English**  
**Semester – III & IV**  
**With effect from June 2017**

Equivalence for S.Y.B.Sc Optional English				
Title of Paper				
Sr.No.	Old Paper Code No.	Old Paper w.e.f. June 2013	New Paper Code No.	New Paper w.e.f. June 2017
1	ENG-231	Optional English Semester – III	ENG -231	Optional English Semester – III
2	ENG -241	Optional English Semester – IV	ENG -241	Optional English Semester – IV



*Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

# North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon



Grade 'A'  
NAAC Re-Accredited  
(3<sup>rd</sup> Cycle)

## F.Y. B. A Syllabus for English

**CBCS Pattern - w.e.f. June 2018**



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. & G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari  
**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY,**  
**JALGAON**  
**Syllabus for S.Y.B.A.(CBCS)**

**SEMESTER PATTERN**

**ENGLISH**  
**(Special and Compulsory)**

(with effect from 2019-20)



*Blaise*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## List of Equivalences-

### Sem. III

Sem.	Old structure	New Structure (CBCS)
III	Compulsory English	Compulsory English
	Special Paper S-1	DSE 1 A
	Special Paper S-2	DSE 2 A
	General Paper G- 2	DSC 1 C (General paper of Special English)
	Optional subjects	SEC 1 – Skill based paper
	Optional subjects	

### Sem. IV

Sem.	Old structure	New Structure (CBCS)
IV	Compulsory English	Compulsory English
	Special Paper S- 1	DSE 1 B
	Special paper S-2	DSE 2 B
	General Paper G-2	DSC 1 D (General Paper of Special English)
	Optional	DSC 3 D (Minor study Project of Subject opted in DSE 1&2 papers of special subject)
		SEC 2 Skill based paper



*R. D. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. P. Arts, Sci. & Commerce College  
Sakri, Dist. Dhule.

॥ अंतरी पेटयु ज्ञानज्योत ॥



**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari  
North Maharashtra University,  
Jalgaon**

# **SYBSC - English**

**Ability Enhancement Compulsory course  
(wef 2019-20)**



*R. K. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



**KAVIYATRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI NORTH  
MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**

**FACULTY OF HUMANITIES**

**Choice Based Credit System**

**THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF ARTS (TYBA): ENGLISH**

**SEMISTER V and VI**

**(W.E.F. 2020-2021)**



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## Equivalence

T. Y. B. A.	Existing Pattern	CBCS Pattern (From 2020 - 2021)
Sem V	Compulsory English	AEC - English Communication
	-----	MIL 3 (Compulsory Course) (Marathi/Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu/Pali/Aradhamagadhi)
	Special Paper S-3	DSE 3 A
	Special Paper S4	DSE 4 A
	General Paper G-3	DSC 1 E (General Paper of Special subject- DSE 3 A & 4 A)
	Optional	DSC 2 E (General Paper of any subject)
		DSC 3 E (General Paper of any subject)
	-----	SEC-3 (Skill based Paper of any subject)
	-----	GE-1 A (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)
-----	GE-2 A (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)	
<b>T. Y. B. A.</b>	<b>Existing Pattern</b>	<b>CBCS Pattern (From 2020 - 2021)</b>
Sem VI	Compulsory English	AEC - English Communication
	-----	MIL 4 (Compulsory Course) (Marathi/Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu/Pali/Aradhamagadhi)
	Special Paper S-3	DSE 3 B
	Special Paper S4	DSE 4 B
	General Paper G-3	DSC 1 F (General Paper of Special subject- DSE 3 A & 4 A)
	Optional	DSC 2 F (General Paper of any subject)
		DSC 3 F (General Paper of any subject)
	-----	SEC-4 (Skill based Paper of any Subject)
	-----	GE-1 B (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)
-----	GE-2 B (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)	



  
 Principal  
 V.V.M. S. G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule

**NEW SYLLABUS**

**S.Y.B.A. GEOGRAPHY**

(WITH EFFECT FROM JUNE 2013)

---

**Sem. III- G2: Human Geography**

**Sem. IV- G2 : Economic Geography**

**OR**

**Sem. III- G2: Geography of Rural Settlements**

**Sem. IV- G2 : Geography of Urban Settlements**

---

**Sem. III- S1: Geography of Tourism**

**Sem. IV- S1: Geography of Travel Management**

**OR**

**Sem. III- S1: Geography of Maharashtra**

**Sem. IV- S1: Regional Geography of India**

---

**Annual Pattern - S2: Practical Geography**

**Study of Scales, Projections and Surveying  
(With the help of Plane Table and G.P.S.)**

---



*R. Chise*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## **T.Y.B.A. Geography**

**New Syllabus W.E.F June 2014**

Select any one group of courses mentioned below

### **General Level**

**SEM. V – G3 : Agricultural Geography**

**SEM. VI – G3: Industrial Geography**

**OR**

**SEM. V – G3: Population Geography**

**SEM.VI –G3: Political Geography**

### **Special Level**

**SEM. V – S3 : Environmental Geography**

**SEM. VI – S3 : Remote Sensing & GIS**

**OR**

**SEM. V – S3 : Geographical Thoughts**

**SEM. VI – S3 : Geography of Resources**

**S-4:Annual Practical-  
Interpretation of Toposheet, Weather  
Reports, Cartographic Techniques & Geo-  
Statistical Methods.**



*R. H. S. R.*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. Sakri Coll  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

### Equivalent Courses FOR T.Y.B.A Geography Students

T. Y. B. A GEOGRAPHY (Old Courses) ( W. e. f. June 2009 )	New Syllabus of T.Y.B.A Geography W.E.F June 2014
<b>Semester V</b>	<b>Semester V</b>
G 3 : Population Geography (V Sem) OR G 3 : Geography of Health (V Sem)	G3 : Agricultural Geography OR G3: Population Geography
S 3 : Geography of Disaster Management OR S 3 : Monsoon Asia	S3 : Environmental Geography OR S3 : Geographical Thoughts
<b>Semester VI</b>	<b>Semester VI</b>
G 3 : Population Geography (VI Sem) OR G 3 : Geography of Health (VI Sem)	G3: Industrial Geography OR G3: Political Geography
S 3 : Geography of Disaster Management (VI Sem) OR S 3 : Monsoon Asia (VI Sem)	S3 : Remote Sensing & GIS OR S3 : Geography of Resources
<b>S 4 : Practical Geography</b> Weather Maps and Weather Instrument, Elements of Map Reading, G.I.S and Aerial Photographs, Statistical Methods, Excursion	<b>S4 :Practical:</b> Interpretation of Toposheet, Weather Reports, Cartographic Techniques & Geo Statistical Methods



  
 Principal  
 V.V.M. S. G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

# North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon

NEW SYLLABUS

**S. Y. B. A. GEOGRAPHY**

(With Effect from - June 2017)

---

Gg: 211(A) - Sem. I - G2: Human Geography

Gg: 221(A) - Sem. II - G2: Economic Geography

OR

Gg: 211(B) - Sem. I - G2: Geography of Resources

Gg: 221(B) - Sem. II - G2: Geography of Water Resource

---

Gg: 212(A) - Sem. I - S1: Geography of Tourism - I

Gg: 222 (A) - Sem. II - S1: Geography of Tourism - II

OR

Gg: 212(B) - Sem. I - S1: Physical Geography of Maharashtra

Gg: 222(B) - Sem. II - S1: Economic Geography of Maharashtra

---

Gg: 213 - Sem. I - S2: Practical Geography - I (Scale and Map Projections)

Gg: 214 - Sem. II - S2: Practical Geography - II (Cartographic Techniques,  
Surveying and Excursion / Village / Project Report)

---

North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon- New Syllabi of S.Y.B.A. Geography- w.e.f-june 2017



*V.V.M. S.G. Patil*  
Principal  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

North Maharashtra University,  
Jalgaon

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

Under Graduate Programme UG  
F.Y.B.A Geography

Curriculum Structure and Scheme of Evaluation for B.A First Year With effective  
from June 2018

Semester	Paper No.	Title of the Paper	Credit
I	Gg. 101	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY: PART- I (Lithosphere)	03
II	Gg. 201	PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY: PART- II (Atmosphere & Hydrosphere)	03



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. & Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

# North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon

NEW SYLLABUS

## T.Y.B.A. GEOGRAPHY

(With Effect from - June 2018)

<b>Select any one Group of Courses mentioned below</b>
<b>General Level</b>
SEM - V G3 - Agricultural Geography SEM - VI G3 - Industrial Geography
<b>OR</b>
SEM - V G3 - Population Geography SEM - VI G3 - Political Geography
<b>Special Level</b>
SEM - V S3 - Environmental Geography SEM - VI S3 - Remote Sensing and GIS
<b>OR</b>
SEM - V S3 - Geographical Thoughts SEM - VI S3 - Geography of Resources
SEM - V S4 - Practical Geography - Weather Map, Weather Instruments and Elements of Map Reading SEM - VI S4 - Practical Geography - Geo- Statistical Methods

### Job Opportunity for B. A. Geography Students

**Urban Planner or Community Development:** - Geography is a natural tie-in with urban or city planning. City planner's work on zoning, land use, new developments, from a gas station renovation to the development of whole new sections of urban area. You'll work with individual property owners, developers and other officials. If you are interested in this area, be sure to take Urban Geography and Urban Planning classes. An internship with a city planning agency is essential experience for this type of work.

**Cartographer:** - For those with cartography courses backgrounds may enjoy work as a cartographer. The news media, book publishers, atlas publishers, government agencies and others are looking for cartographers to help produce maps. This would likely require relocation.



*R. W. Patil*  
Principal  
V.K.S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

### Equivalent Courses for T. Y. B. A. Geography

T. Y. B. A. GEOGRAPHY (Old Syllabus & Courses) w. e. f. June - 2014	T. Y. B. A. GEOGRAPHY (New Syllabus & Courses) w. e. f. June - 2018
<b>General Level</b>	<b>General Level</b>
SEM - V G - 3 - Agricultural Geography SEM - VI G - 3 Industrial Geography	SEM - V G - 3 - Agricultural Geography SEM - VI G - 3 Industrial Geography
OR	OR
SEM - V G - 3 - Population Geography SEM - VI G - 3 - Political Geography	SEM - V G - 3 - Population Geography SEM - VI G - 3 - Political Geography
<b>Special Level</b>	<b>Special Level</b>
SEM - V S - 3 - Environmental Geography SEM - VI S - 3 - Remote Sensing & GIS	SEM - V S - 3 - Environmental Geography SEM - VI S - 3 - Remote Sensing & GIS
OR	OR
SEM - V S - 3 - Geographical Thoughts SEM - VI S - 3 - Geography of Resources	SEM - V S - 3 - Geographical Thoughts SEM - VI S - 3 - Geography of Resources
S 4 Annual Practical -----	SEM V S 4 - Practical Geography - Weather Maps , Weather Instruments and Elements of Map Reading SEM VI S 4 - Practical Geography - Geo- Statistical Methods



  
 Principal  
 V.V.M.s & G. Palit  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## Structure of S.Y.B.A. under CBCS pattern- Geography w.e.f. June-2019

Semester	Discipline Specific Core Courses DSC	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course AEC	Skill Enhancement Course SEC	Discipline Specific Elective Courses DSE	Generic Grade GE
III Credits: 18 (07 Papers)	<b>Compulsory English</b> (Credits 03) <b>MIL 1</b> (Credits 03) <b>DSC1 C</b> (Credits 02)** <b>DSC 2 C</b> (Credits 02)**	-----	<b>SEC 1</b> (Credits 02)	<b>DSE 1 A</b> (Credits 03) <b>DSE 2 A</b> (Credits 03)	-----
IV Credits: 20 (08 Papers)	<b>Compulsory English</b> (Credits 03) <b>MIL 2</b> (Credits 03) <b>DSC 1 D</b> (Credits 02)** <b>DSC 2 D</b> (Credits 02)** <b>DSC3 D</b> (Credits 02)*	-----	<b>SEC 2</b> (Credits 02)	<b>DSE 1 B</b> (Credits 03) <b>DSE 2 B</b> (Credits 03)	-----

Gg. 231 (DSC) Sem. III General Cartography (DSC1 C)

Gg. 241 (DSC) Sem. IV Human Geography (DSC1 D)

Gg. 232 (DSE 1 A) Sem. III Geography of Tourism

Gg. 242 (DSE 1 B) Sem. IV Geography of India

Gg. 233 (DSE 2 A) Sem. III Practical Geography (Scale and Map Projection)

Gg. 243 (DSE 2 B) Sem. IV Practical Geography (Surveying)

Gg. 234 (SEC 1) Sem. III Regional Planning and Development

Gg. 244 (SEC 2) Sem. IV Remote Sensing and GPS Based Project Report

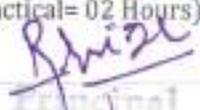
Gg. 245 (DSC 3 D) Sem. IV Minor Study Project

In semester IV, DSC 3 D will be Minor Study Project of DSE 1 B and 2 B (Papers of Special Subject)

\* In Sem. IV, DSC 3D will be Minor Study Project of DSE 1 B & 2 B (Papers of specific subject)

\*\* For all other DSC Papers there will be 01 Credit for Practical. ( 01 Credits of Practical= 02 Hours)



  
 Principal  
 V.V.M. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## Equivalence courses for SYBA Geography Students

S.Y.B.A Geography (Old Courses)	New Syllabus of S.Y.B.A Geography W.E.F. June 2019
Gg: 211(A) - Sem. III - G2: Human Geography <b>OR</b> Gg: 211(B) - Sem. III - G2: Geography of Resources	Gg. 231 (DSC) Sem. III General Cartography
Gg: 221(A) - Sem. IV - G2: Economic Geography <b>OR</b> Gg: 221(B) - Sem. IV - G2: Geography of Water Resource	Gg. 241 (DSC) Sem. IV Human Geography
Gg: 212(A) - Sem. III - S1: Geography of Tourism - I <b>OR</b> Gg: 212(B) - Sem. III - S1: Physical Geography of Maharashtra	Gg. 232 (DSE 1 A) Sem. III Geography of Tourism
Gg: 222 (A)- Sem. IV - S1: Geography of Tourism - II <b>OR</b> Gg: 222(B) - Sem. IV - S1: Economic Geography of Maharashtra	Gg. 242 (DSE 1 B) Sem. IV Geography of India
Gg: 213 - Sem. III - S2: Practical Geography – I (Scale and Map Projections)	Gg. 233 (DSE 2 A) Sem. III Practical Geography (Scale and Map Projection)
Gg: 214 - Sem. IV - S2: Practical Geography – II (Cartographic Techniques, Surveying and Excursion / Village / Project Report)	Gg. 243 (DSE 2 B) Sem. IV Practical Geography (Surveying)
--	Gg. 234 (SEC 1) Sem. III Regional Planning and Development
--	Gg. 244 (SEC 2) Sem. IV Remote Sensing and GPS Based Project Report
--	Gg. 245 (DSC 3 D) Sem. IV Minor Study Project <i>In semester IV, DSC 3 D will be Minor Study Project of DSE 1 B and 2 B (Papers of Special Subject)</i>



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.'s S. G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

द्वितीय वर्ष कला - हिंदी पाठ्यक्रम  
(पाठ्यक्रम आरंभ जून 2014)

तृतीय सत्र (semester III)

HIN-231-A) हिंदी सामान्य -3 (G-3)

विकल्प

HIN-231-B) प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी - 3 (G-3)

HIN-232 - काव्यशास्त्र - हिंदी विशेष -1 (S-1)

HIN-233 - उपन्यास विधा - हिंदी विशेष-2 (S-2)

चतुर्थ सत्र (semester IV)

HIN-241-A) हिंदी सामान्य -4 (G-4)

विकल्प

HIN-241-B) प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी - 4 (G-4)

HIN-242 - काव्यशास्त्र - हिंदी विशेष -3 (S-3)

HIN-243 - नाटक विधा - हिंदी विशेष-4 (S-4)



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## चतुर्थ सत्र (IV Semester)

HIN-241- A) हिंदी सामान्य 4 (G-4)

उद्देश्य :

- 1) छात्रों को खंडकाव्य विधा से परिचित कराना ।
- 2) छात्रों में पत्र-लेखन की क्षमता विकसित करना ।
- 3) छात्रों में शुद्धलेखन की क्षमता विकसित करना ।

### पाठ्यक्रम

पाठ्यपुस्तक :

- 1) कुरुक्षेत्र (खंडकाव्य) - रामधारीसिंह दिनकर  
प्रकाशक - राजपाल एण्ड सन्स, दिल्ली

अपठित अंश :

- क) पत्रलेखन :  
आवंदन - पत्र : नौकरी , छुट्टी, शुल्क में रियायत हेतु ।
- ख) केन्द्रीय हिंदी निदेशालय की वर्तनी संबंधी नियमावली का ज्ञान ।

संदर्भ ग्रंथ :

- 1) आधुनिक हिंदी व्याकरण और रचना -डॉ. वासुदेवनंदन प्रसाद  
प्रकाशक - भारती भवन, इलाहाबाद
- 2) हिंदी अलंकरण एवं टिप्पण - ओमप्रकाश शर्मा  
प्रकाशक - सन्मार्ग प्रकाशन , दिल्ली -1
- 3) देवनागरी लिपि तथा हिंदी वर्तनी का मानकीकरण  
प्रकाशक - केन्द्रीय हिंदी निदेशालय , दिल्ली
- 4) सुबोध हिंदी व्याकरण एवं रचना - धीरेन्द्रकुमार गुप्ता  
प्रकाशक - एस. कौंड ऑन्ड कंपनी , दिल्ली
- 5) मानक हिंदी व्याकरण - डॉ. लक्ष्मीकांत पाण्डेय  
प्रकाशक - विद्या प्रकाशन , कानपुर
- 6) प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी - डॉ. उर्मिला पाटील  
प्रकाशक - अतुल प्रकाशन , कानपुर

\*\*\*\*\*



*R. W. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

\* समकक्ष विषयों की सूची \*

तृतीय सत्र (semester III)

अ.क्र.	पुराना पाठ्यक्रम	अ.क्र.	नया पाठ्यक्रम
1	हिंदी सामान्य - I (G-2)	1	HIN-231-A) हिंदी सामान्य -3 (G-3)
2	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी - I (G-2)	2	HIN-231-B) प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी - 3 (G-3)
3	काव्यशास्त्र - I हिंदी विशेष - I (S-1)	3	HIN-232 - काव्यशास्त्र - हिंदी विशेष -1 (S-1)
4	उपन्यास, नाटक एवं व्यंग्य विधा - I हिंदी विशेष - II (S-2)	4	HIN-233 - उपन्यास विधा - हिंदी विशेष-2 (S-2)

चतुर्थ सत्र (semester IV)

अ.क्र.	पुराना पाठ्यक्रम	अ.क्र.	नया पाठ्यक्रम
1	हिंदी सामान्य - II (G-2)	1	HIN-241-A) हिंदी सामान्य -4 (G-4)
2	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी - II (G-2)	2	HIN-241-B) प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी - 4 (G-4)
3	काव्यशास्त्र - II हिंदी विशेष - I (S-1)	3	HIN-242 - काव्यशास्त्र - हिंदी विशेष -3 (S-3)
4	उपन्यास, नाटक एवं व्यंग्य विधा - II हिंदी विशेष - II (S-2)	4	HIN-243 - नाटक विधा - हिंदी विशेष-4 (S-4)

डॉ. शिवाजी देवरे  
अध्यक्ष  
हिंदी अध्ययन मंडल  
उमवि, जलगांव



*R. V. M. G. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विश्वविद्यालय, जलगाँव  
तृतीय वर्ष कला हिंदी पाठ्यक्रम  
(जून 2015 आरे 00, 00)

पंचम सत्र (Semister V)

HIN - 351 A	हिंदी सामान्य (G-3) - I
HIN - 351 B	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी (G-3) - I
HIN - 352	हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास (S-3) - I
HIN - 353	अनुशासन तथा राष्ट्रभाषा आंदोलन का इतिहास (S-4) - I

षष्ठ सत्र (Semister VI)

HIN - 361 A	हिंदी सामान्य (G-3) - II
HIN - 361 B	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी (G-3) - II
HIN - 362	हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास (S-3) - II
HIN - 363	अनुशासन तथा राष्ट्रभाषा आंदोलन का इतिहास (S-4) - II



*Rajesh*  
Principal  
V.V. M. S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**रूचि आधारित साख पद्धति**  
**Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**  
**प्रथम वर्ष कला हिन्दी**  
**पाठ्यक्रम की रूपरेखा**

सत्र (Semester)	मुख्यांश पाठ्यक्रम Core Course (12)	योग्यता संबद्धन अनिवार्य पाठ्यक्रम Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AEC) (03)	कौशल विकास संबद्धन प्रश्नपत्र Skill Enhancement Paper (04)	अनुशासित विशेष वैकल्पिक पाठ्यक्रम Discipline Specific Elective Course (08)
सत्र क्र. - I	DSC HIN A-1 हिंदी कहानी अथवा DSC HIN B-1 प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी	--	--	--
सत्र क्र. - II	DSC HIN A-2 हिंदी कविता अथवा DSC HIN B-2 प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी	--	--	--



*Rajesh*  
Principal  
V.V.M. S.A. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SARRI, Dist. Dhaul.

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

रूचि आधारित साख्र पद्धति पाठ्यक्रम

बी. ए. द्वितीय वर्ष : तृतीय/चतुर्थ सत्र

हिंदी पाठ्यक्रम तालिका

तृतीय सत्र

Sr. No.	Subject Code	Title of Paper	Credits (श्रेयांक)
1	MIL-I Hindi	लेखन कौशल : मीडिया एवं साहित्य (लघुकथा)	03
2	DSC-I (C)A Hindi	कथेत्तर गद्य विधाएँ	02
3	DSC-I (C)B Hindi	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी (वैकल्पिक)	02
4	SEC - I Hindi	भाषिक संप्रेषण	03
5	DSE -I (A) Hindi	काव्यशास्त्र	03
6	DSE -II (A) Hindi	उपन्यास विधा (समय सरगम)	03

चतुर्थ सत्र

Sr. No.	Subject Code	Title of Paper	Credits (श्रेयांक)
1	MIL -II Hindi	लेखन कौशल : मीडिया एवं साहित्य (गीत-नवगीत)	03
2	DSC-I (D) A Hindi	श्रेष्ठ हिंदी एकांकी	02
3	DSC-I (D)B Hindi	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी (वैकल्पिक)	02
4	DSC - III (D) Hindi	लघु अध्ययन परियोजना (Project)	03
5	SEC-II Hindi	अनुवाद विज्ञान	02
6	DSE - I (B) Hindi	काव्यशास्त्र	03
7	DSE -II (B) Hindi	नाटक विधा (धरती आवा)	03

- MIL : Media Information Literacy (सूचना एवं संचार माध्यम सजगता)
- DSC : Discipline Specific Core Course (मुख्यांश पाठ्यक्रम)
- SEC : Skill Enhancement Course (कौशल विकास संवर्धन पाठ्यक्रम)
- DSE : Discipline Specific Elective Course (अनुशासित विशेष वैकल्पिक पाठ्यक्रम)



  
Principal  
V.V.M. College, Sakri  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

\* समकक्ष विषयों की सूची \*

तृतीय सत्र (semester III)

अ.क्र.	पुराना पाठ्यक्रम	अ.क्र.	नया पाठ्यक्रम
1		1	MIL-I Hindi लेखन कौशल : मीडिया एवं साहित्य (लघुकथा)
2	HIN-231-A) हिंदी सामान्य -3 (G-3)	2	DSC-I (C) A Hindi कथेतर गद्य विधाएँ
3	HIN-231-B) प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी - 3 (G-3)	3	DSC -I (C) B Hindi प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी (वैकल्पिक)
4		4	SEC - I Hindi भाषिक संप्रेषण
5	HIN-232 - काव्यशास्त्र - हिंदी विशेष -1 (S-1)	5	DSE - I (A) Hindi काव्यशास्त्र
6	HIN-233 - उपन्यास विद्या - हिंदी विशेष-2 (S-2)	6	DSE -II (A) Hindi उपन्यास विद्या (समय सरगम)

चतुर्थ सत्र (semester IV)

अ.क्र.	पुराना पाठ्यक्रम	अ.क्र.	नया पाठ्यक्रम
1		1	MIL-II Hindi लेखन कौशल : मीडिया एवं साहित्य (गीत-नवगीत)
2	HIN-241-A) हिंदी सामान्य -4 (G-4)	2	DSC-I (D) A Hindi श्रेष्ठ हिंदी एकांकी
3	HIN-241-B) प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी - 4 (G-4)	3	DSC-I (D) B Hindi प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी (वैकल्पिक)
4		4	DSC- III (D) Hindi लघु अध्ययन परियोजना (Project)
5		5	SEC-II Hindi अनुवाद विज्ञान
6	HIN-242 - काव्यशास्त्र - हिंदी विशेष -3 (S-3)	6	DSE - I (B) Hindi काव्यशास्त्र
7	HIN-243 - नाटक विद्या - हिंदी विशेष-4 (S-4)	7	DSE -II (B) Hindi नाटक विद्या (भरती आवा)

डॉ. सुनील बाबुराव कुलकर्णी

अध्यक्ष, हिंदी अध्ययन मंडल

कवयित्री बहिणाबाई चौधरी उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विश्वविद्यालय, जलगाँव



*Prinise*  
Principal  
V.V. Moh. & Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**कवयित्री बहिणाबाई चौधरी उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विश्वविद्यालय, जलगाँव**  
**बी. ए. तृतीय वर्ष कला हिंदी पाठ्यक्रम (CBCS)**  
**रूचि आधारित साख पद्धति**  
**पंचम सत्र (V Semester)**

Course Code	Course Type	Title of the Course	Credits	Contact Hours / per semester
MIL III Hindi	Discipline Specific Core Course (DSC)	संपादन लेखन और साहित्य (मूद्रित माध्यम)	03	45
DSC- E (A) Hindi	Discipline Specific Core Course (DSC)	विशेष विधा : यात्रा साहित्य	03	45
	<b>OR</b>			
DSC- E (B) Hindi	Discipline Specific Core Course (DSC)	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी	03	45
SEC-III Hindi	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	हिंदी व्याकरण तथा अभिव्यक्ति कौशल	02	30
DSE-III (A) Hindi	Discipline Specific Elective Courses (DSE)	हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास (आदिकाल, भक्तिकाल और रीतिकाल)	03	45
DSE-IV (A) Hindi	Discipline Specific Elective Courses (DSE)	हिंदी भाषा का विकास	03	45
GE-I (A) HINDI	Generic Elective (G.E)	हिंदी की राष्ट्रीय काव्यधारा	03	45

**कवयित्री बहिणाबाई चौधरी उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विश्वविद्यालय, जलगाँव**  
**बी. ए. तृतीय वर्ष कला हिंदी पाठ्यक्रम (CBCS)**  
**रूचि आधारित साख पद्धति**  
**षष्ठ सत्र (VI Semester)**

Course Code	Course Type	Title of the Course	Credits	Contact Hours / per semester
MIL IV HINDI	Discipline Specific Core Course (DSC)	हिंदी सिनेमा और साहित्य : (इलेक्ट्रॉनिक माध्यम)	03	45
DSC- F (A) Hindi	Discipline Specific Core Course (DSC)	विशेष विधा : भारतीय संत काव्य	03	45
	<b>OR</b>	वैकल्पिक पाठ्यक्रम		
DSC- F (B) Hindi	Discipline Specific Core Course (DSC)	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी	03	45
SEC-IV Hindi	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	हिंदी भाषा का मानकीकरण और अशुद्धि शोधन	02	30
DSE-III (B) Hindi	Discipline Specific Elective Courses (DSE)	हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास (आधुनिक काल)	03	45
DSE-IV (B) Hindi	Discipline Specific Elective Courses (DSE)	भाषा विज्ञान	03	45
GE-I (B) HINDI	Generic Elective (G.E)	खानदेश का लोक साहित्य	03	45



*Rishi*  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.S. & P.G. Coll.  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

\* समकक्ष विषयों की सूची \*  
पंचम सत्र (semester V)

अ.क्र.	पुराना पाठ्यक्रम	अ.क्र.	नया पाठ्यक्रम
1	HIN-351 A हिंदी सामान्य (G-3) -I	1	DSC- E (A) Hindi विशेष विधा : यात्रा साहित्य
2	HIN-351 B प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी (G-3) - I	2	DSC- E (B) Hindi प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी
3	HIN-352 हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास (S-III) - I	3	DSE-III (A) Hindi हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास (आदिकाल, भक्तिकाल और रीतिकाल)
4	HIN-353 भाषा विज्ञान तथा राष्ट्रभाषा आंदोलन का इतिहास (S-IV) - I	4	DSE-IV (A) Hindi हिंदी भाषा का विकास
5	-	5	MIL III Hindi संपादन लेखन और साहित्य (मुद्रित माध्यम)
6	-	6	SEC-III Hindi हिंदी व्याकरण तथा अभिव्यक्ति कौशल
7	-	7	GE-I (A) HINDI हिंदी की राष्ट्रीय काव्यधारा

षष्ठ सत्र (semester VI)

अ.क्र.	पुराना पाठ्यक्रम	अ.क्र.	नया पाठ्यक्रम
1	HIN-361 A हिंदी सामान्य (G-3) -II	1	DSC- F (A) Hindi विशेष विधा : भारतीय संत काव्य
2	HIN-361 B प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी (G-3) - II	2	DSC- F (B) Hindi प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी
3	HIN-362 हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास(S-III)-II	3	DSE-III (B) Hindi हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास (आधुनिक काल)
4	HIN-363 भाषा विज्ञान तथा राष्ट्रभाषा आंदोलन का इतिहास (S-IV) - II	4	DSE-IV (B) Hindi भाषा विज्ञान
5	-	5	MIL IV HINDI हिंदी सिनेमा और साहित्य : (इलेक्ट्रॉनिक माध्यम)
6	-	6	SEC-IV Hindi हिंदी भाषा का मानकीकरण और अशुद्धि शोधन
7	-	7	GE-I (B) HINDI खानदेश का लोक साहित्य

डॉ. सुनील कुलकर्णी  
अध्यक्ष, हिंदी अध्ययन मंडल  
कर्मचारी बहिष्णाबाई चौधरी  
उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विश्वविद्यालय, जलगाँव



*R. K. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. Arts, Science & Commerce College  
Sakri, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY**  
**HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION**  
**F.Y.B.A. SYLLABUS - GENERAL PAPER- 1 ( G-1 )**  
**HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION - UPTO 1453 A.D.**  
**( With effect from June 2007 )**

Periods 90 / Marks 80

**FIRST - TERM**

- UNIT 1. The Beginnings of Mankind** 07 / 08-18  
a) Paleolithic and Neolithic Cultures - Social life and Religious ideas.  
b) Nature and Origin of Civilization.  
Factors responsible for the development of Civilization.
- UNIT 2. Early Civilization in West Asia** 20 / 16-30  
a) Egypt : Art, Architecture, Religion and Philosophy, Social and Economic life.  
b) Mesopotamia : Sumer, Babylonia, Assyria and Caldea, - Art, Architecture, Law, Social and Economic life State and Politics.  
c) Persian (Iran) :  
Art, Architecture, literature, Religion, importance of the Iranian Imperialism  
Relations with India.
- UNIT 3. East Asia :** 12 / 12-22  
a) India :  
Social and Economic life, Philosophy, Art and literature - Contribution to  
Science - Relations with other Civilization.  
b) China  
Art and Thought-Social and Economic life - philosophy - contribution to Science.
- UNIT 4. Greek Civilization :** 08 / 10-18  
The Agran civilization. Athens and Sparta - Social and economic life - Development  
of philosophy, Art and Architecture - contribution to Science. Legacy of Greece.

**SECOND - TERM**

- UNIT 6. Rome :** 12 / 10-22  
State and Society - conflict with Carthage Republic - Law and Administration -  
Social institutions - Rise and growth of imperialism -  
Art and Architecture - Scientific ideas - Decline and fall - The legacy of Rome.
- UNIT 7. Religions of the Ancient World :** 15 / 16-30  
Zoroastrianism, Christianity, Islam and religions of India - Jainism, Buddhism and Hinduism.
- UNIT 8. Feudalism :** 08 / 10-18  
Nature - Social life - Economic life - Guilds  
Manor - Charlamagne - The Crusades - Conflict between the Church and the state.
- UNIT 9. Rise and Growth of the Islamic Powers :** 08 / 10-18  
a) Arabs : Art and Architecture, Philosophy and literature, Contribution to science.  
b) The Turks : The Selzuku, the Ottomans - Decline and fall of the Eastern, Roman Empire.

\*\*\*\*\*



*R. Anise*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.S. G. Petill  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



## **F.Y.B.A**

### **History**

#### **Semester - I**

**HIS - G - 101 : History of Indian Freedom Movement (1857 - 1905)**

#### **Semester - II**

**HIS - G - 201 : History of Indian Freedom Movement (1905 - 1947)**

### **History of Civilization**

#### **Semester - I**

**HOC - G - 101 : History of Civilization (from stone age to 1453 A.D.)**

#### **Semester - II**

**HOC - G - 201 : History of Civilization (from stone age to 1453A.D.)**



*Prinze*  
Principal  
V.V. Mahadik College  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## History of Civilization

Semester - I

HOC - G - 101 : History of Civilization (from stone age to 1453A.D.)

Semester - II

HOC - G - 201 : History of Civilization (from stone age to 1453 A.D.)

## संस्कृतीचा इतिहास

सत्र पहिले

HOC- G - 101 : संस्कृतीचा इतिहास (अश्मयुगापासून ते इ.स. १४५३ पर्यंत)

सत्र दुसरे

HOC- G - 201 : संस्कृतीचा इतिहास (अश्मयुगापासून ते इ.स. १४५३ पर्यंत)



*R. W. S.*  
Principal  
V.V.M.'s S.A. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## List of Substitute Subjects

(W.E.F. June, 2013)

### F.Y.B.A. History - Old

#### Semester - I

HIS-G-101: History of Indian Freedom Movement (1857 - 1905)

#### Semester- II

HIS-G-201: History of Indian Freedom Movement (1905 - 1947)

### History of Civilization - Old

#### Semester -I

HO-G -101: History of Civilization (Up to 1453A.D.)

#### Semester -II

HOC- G - 201: History of Civilization (Up to 1453A.D.)

### F.Y.B.A. History - New

#### Semester - I

HIS-G-101: History of Indian Freedom Movement (1857 - 1905)

#### Semester -II

HIS-G-201: History of Indian Freedom Movement (1905 - 1947)

### History of Civilization - New

#### Semester -I

HOC- G - 101: History of Civilization (From Stone Age to 1453A.D.)

#### Semester -II

HOC- G - 201: History of Civilization (From Stone Age to 1453A.D.)

**Dr.Madhukar V. Patil**  
**Chairman,**  
**Board of Studies in History,**  
**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**



*Blaise*  
Principal  
V.V.M. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## S.Y.B.A. - HISTORY

### SEMESTER-III

HIS 231(G-2) : Rise of Maratha Power (1630-1674 )

HIS 232-A (S-1): Modern India (1757-1805 )

OR

HIS 232- B (S-1): History of U.S.A. (1776-1914 )

HIS 233(S-2) : History of Ancient India (B.C.3000 - B.C.400)

### SEMESTER-IV

HIS 241 (G-2) : Rise of Maratha Power (1674-1707 )

HIS 242-A (S-1): Modern India (1805-1857 )

OR

HIS 242-B(S-1) : History of U.S.A. (1914-1970 )

HIS 243 (S-2) : History of Ancient India (B.C.400 – A.D. 1206 )

## HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION

### SEMESTER-III

HOC 231 (G-2): History of Civilization (1453-1815 )

### SEMESTER-IV

HOC 241(G-2) : History of Civilization (1453-1815 )



*R. Khase*  
Principal  
V.V.M. S. & P. Coll.  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**T.Y.B.A. ( History & History of Civillization)  
Semester V & VI**

**LIST OF SUBTITUTE PAPERS**

Old Course	New Course
HIS(G3)351 : History of Modern Europe (1789-1914)	HIS(G3)351 : History Of Modern World (1978-1900)
HIS(G3)361 : History of Modern Europe (1914-1960).	HIS(G3)361 : History Of Modern World (1901-1945)
HIS(S3)352(A) : History of China (1840-1960 AD).	HIS(S3)352(A): Travel And Tourism (Part I)
HIS(S3)362(A) : History of Japan (1840-1960).	HIS(S3)362(A): Travel And Tourism (Part II)

**OR**

HIS(S3)352(B) : Expansion of The Maratha Power (1707-1761).	HIS(S3)352(B): Expansion Of The Maratha Power (1707-1761)
HIS(S3)362(B) : Expansion & Fall of The Maratha Power (1761-1818).	HIS(S3)362(B): Expansion & Fall Of The Maratha Power (1761-1818)
HIS(S4)353 : Political History of Medieval India (1206-1707)	HIS(S4)353 : History Of Sultanat (1206-1526)
HIS(S4)363 : Administrative and Socio Economic History of Medieval India (1206-1707)	HIS(S4)363 : History Of Mughal (1526-1707)
HOC(G3)351 : History of Civillization (1815-1914).	HOC(G3)351 : History Of Civilization (1815-1914)
HOC(G3)361 : History of Civillization (1815-1945)	HOC(G3)361 : History Of Civilization (1915-1950)

**Dr. Madhukar Vikram Patil**  
Chairman  
Board of Studies (History)  
North Maharashtra University  
Jalgaon



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.H.S. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari**  
**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**Class- F. Y. B. A. History Syllabus (Semester Pattern)**  
**Choice Base Credit System (With effect from June 2018)**

Semester I						
Core Course		No of Credits	Hours/ Semester	Lectures/ Semester	Marks	
Code	Title				Ext.	Int.
HIS DSC A 1	History of India (1857-1950)	3	I	52	60	40
	And					
HIS DSC B 1	Social Formations and Cultural Patterns of the Ancient World	3	I	52	60	40
Semester II						
Core Course		No of Credits	Hours/ Semester	Lectures/ Semester	Marks	
Code	Title				Ext.	Int.
HIS DSC A 2	History of India (1857-1950)	3	II	52	60	40
	And					
HIS DSC B 2	Social Formations and Cultural Patterns of the Ancient World	3	II	52	60	40

<b>For Theory</b>	1 Credit	1 Hour
	1 Credit	15 Hours/ Semester
	2 Credits	30 Hours/ Semester
	3 Credits	45 Hours/ Semester



*R. Wase*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari  
North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

Structure of S. Y. B. A. (Faculty of Humanities) Under CBCS Pattern (2019 - 2020)

Semester	Discipline Specific Core Course DSC	Ability Enhancemen t Compulsory Courses AEC	Skill Enhancemen t Course SEC	Discipline Specific Elective Courses DSE	Generic Elective GE
III Credits : 18 (07 Papers)	Compulsory English (03) MIL 1 (03) DSC 1 C (02) DSC 2 C (02)	-----	SEC 1 (02)	DSE 1 A (03) DSE 2 A (03)	-----
IV Credits : 20 (08 Papers)	Compulsory English (03) MIL 2 (03) DSC 1 D (02) DSC 2 D (02) DSC 3 D (02)	-----	SEC 2 (02)	DSE 1 B (03) DSE 2 B (03)	-

टिपा :

- MIL ही अनिवार्य अभ्यासपत्रिका आहे. द्वितीय वर्षास प्रवेशित प्रत्येक विद्यार्थ्यांने मराठी, हिंदी, संस्कृत, पाली, अर्धमागधो यांपैकी महाविद्यालयात शिकवल्या जाणाऱ्या इंग्रजी स्वतिरिक्त कोणत्याही एका भाषा विषयाच्या MIL मधील अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
- DSE 1, 2 मध्ये इतिहास या विषयाच्या अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड करणाऱ्या विद्यार्थ्यांनी DSC मधील इतिहास विषयाच्या कोणत्याही एका उपलब्ध अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
- DSE 1, 2 मध्ये इतिहास या विषयाच्या अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड करणाऱ्या विद्यार्थ्यांनी चौथ्या सत्रात DSC 3 मधील लघुअभ्यास प्रकल्प या अभ्यासपत्रिकेसाठी इतिहास या विषयाची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे. प्रकल्प लेखनाची ही अभ्यासपत्रिका फक्त चौथ्या सत्रासाठी आहे.
- SEC च्या सत्र तीन व चार यांमधील अभ्यासपत्रिकांसाठी विद्यार्थी महाविद्यालयात उपलब्ध विषयांपैकी कोणत्याही विषयाची निवड करू शकतील.
- विद्यापीठ परीक्षा ६० गुणांची आणि अंतर्गत / प्रॅक्टिकल ४० गुणांची या प्रमाणे स्वरूप असेल.



*R. J. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. & G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon  
Syllabus of S.Y.B.A. History  
Semester - III & IV Papers w.e.f. June 2019

**Equivalence for Semester - III**

Sr.No.	Code	CBCS Pattern 2019-20	Old Pattern 2018
1	DSC-HIS-231	History of the Marathas (AD 1605 - AD 1750)	HIS-231 G-2 Rise of Maratha Power (1630-1674)
2	DSE-HIS-232	History of United States of America (AD 1776 - AD 1945 )	HIS-232 A, S-1 Modern India (1757-1805) HIS - 232 B, S-1 History of U.S.A. (1776 -1914)
3	DSE HIS-233	History of Ancient India (BC 3000 to BC 600)	HIS-233-S-2 History of Ancient India- (BC 3000-BC 400 )
4	SEC-HIS-234	Research Methodology in History	-----
5	DSC-HIS-230	Social Formations and Cultural Patterns of the Ancient World	HIS- 231 B, G-2 History of Civilization (1453-1815 )

**Equivalence for Semester - IV**

No.	Code	CBCS Pattern 2019-20	Old Pattern 2018
1	DSC- HIS-241	History of the Marathas (A.D. 1605- A.D. 1750 )	HIS-241 G-2 Rise of Maratha Power (1674-1707)
2	DSE- HIS - 242	History of United States of America. (A.D. 1776- A.D. 1945)	HIS-242 A, S-1 Modern India (1805-1857) HIS -242 B, S-1 ,History of U.S.A. (1914-1970)
3	DSE- HIS-243	History of Ancient India (B.C. 600 - A.D. 1206 )	HIS-243 S-2 History of Ancient India- (BC 400 - AD 1206 )
4	SEC-HIS-244	An Introduction of Archives in India	-----
5	DSC-HIS-245	Project Work of Subject Opted in DSE 1 B & 2 B- Papers of Special Subject	-----
6	DSC-HIS-240	Social Formation and Cultural Patterns of the Medieval World	HIS-242 G-2 History of Civilization (1453-1815)



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. S. A. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari  
North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

Structure of S. Y. B. A. (Faculty of Humanities) Under CBCS Pattern (2019 - 2020)

Semester	Discipline Specific Core Course DSC	Ability Enhancemen t Compulsory Courses AEC	Skill Enhancemen t Course SEC	Discipline Specific Elective Courses DSE	Generic Elective GE
III Credits : 18 (07 Papers)	Compulsory English (03) MIL 1 (03) DSC 1 C (02) DSC 2 C (02)	-----	SEC 1 (02)	DSE 1 A (03) DSE 2 A (03)	-----
IV Credits : 20 (08 Papers)	Compulsory English (03) MIL 2 (03) DSC 1 D (02) DSC 2 D (02) DSC 3 D (02)	-----	SEC 2 (02)	DSE 1 B (03) DSE 2 B (03)	-

टिपा :

१. MIL ही अनिवार्य अभ्यासपत्रिका आहे. द्वितीय वर्षास प्रवेशित प्रत्येक विद्यार्थ्यांने मराठी, हिंदी, संस्कृत, पाली, अर्धमागधे यांपैकी महाविद्यालयात शिकवल्या जाणाऱ्या इंग्रजी व्यतिरिक्त कोणत्याही एका भाषा विषयाच्या MIL मधील अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
२. DSE 1, 2 मध्ये इतिहास या विषयाच्या अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड करणाऱ्या विद्यार्थ्यांने DSC मधील इतिहास विषयाच्या कोणत्याही एका उपलब्ध अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
३. DSE 1, 2 मध्ये इतिहास या विषयाच्या अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड करणाऱ्या विद्यार्थ्यांने चौथ्या सत्रात DSC 3 मधील लघुअभ्यास प्रकल्प या अभ्यासपत्रिकेसाठी इतिहास या विषयाची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे. प्रकल्प लेखनाची ही अभ्यासपत्रिका फक्त चौथ्या सत्रासाठी आहे.
४. SEC च्या सत्र तीन व चार यांमधील अभ्यासपत्रिकांसाठी विद्यार्थी महाविद्यालयात उपलब्ध विषयांपैकी कोणत्याही विषयाची निवड करू शकतील.
५. विद्यापीठ परीक्षा ६० गुणांची आणि अंतर्गत / प्रॅक्टिकल ४० गुणांची या प्रमाणे स्वरूप असेल.



*Rhize*  
Principal  
V.V.M. & Patil  
Aris, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon  
Syllabus of S.Y.B.A. History  
Semester - III & IV Papers w.e.f. June 2019

**Equivalence for Semester - III**

Sr.No.	Code	CBCS Pattern 2019-20	Old Pattern 2018
1	DSC-HIS-231	History of the Marathas (AD 1605 - AD 1750)	HIS-231 G-2 Rise of Maratha Power (1630-1674)
2	DSE-HIS-232	History of United States of America (AD 1776 - AD 1945 )	HIS-232 A, S-1 Modern India (1757-1805) HIS - 232 B, S-1 History of U.S.A. (1776 -1914)
3	DSE HIS-233	History of Ancient India (BC 3000 to BC 600)	HIS-233-S-2 History of Ancient India- (BC 3000-BC 400 )
4	SEC-HIS-234	Research Methodology in History	-----
5	DSC-HIS-230	Social Formations and Cultural Patterns of the Ancient World	HIS- 231 B, G-2 History of Civilization (1453-1815 )

**Equivalence for Semester - IV**

No.	Code	CBCS Pattern 2019-20	Old Pattern 2018
1	DSC- HIS-241	History of the Marathas (A.D. 1605- A.D. 1750 )	HIS-241 G-2 Rise of Maratha Power (1674-1707)
2	DSE- HIS - 242	History of United States of America (A.D. 1776- A.D. 1945)	HIS-242 A, S-1 Modern India (1805-1857) HIS -242 B, S-1 ,History of U.S.A. (1914-1970)
3	DSE- HIS-243	History of Ancient India (B.C. 600 - A.D. 1206 )	HIS-243 S-2 History of Ancient India- (BC 400 - AD 1206 )
4	SEC-HIS-244	An Introduction of Archives in India	-----
5	DSC-HIS-245	Project Work of Subject Opted in DSE 1 B & 2 B- Papers of Special Subject	-----
6	DSC-HIS-240	Social Formation and Cultural Patterns of the Medieval World	HIS-242 G-2 History of Civilization (1453-1815)



*R. V. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. S. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari  
North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

Structure of S. Y. B. A. (Faculty of Humanities) Under CBCS Pattern (2019 - 2020)

Semester	Discipline Specific Core Course DSC	Ability Enhancemen t Compulsory Courses AEC	Skill Enhancemen t Course SEC	Discipline Specific Elective Courses DSE	Generic Elective GE
III Credits : 18 (07 Papers)	Compulsory English (03) MIL 1 (03) DSC 1 C (02) DSC 2 C (02)	-----	SEC 1 (02)	DSE 1 A (03) DSE 2 A (03)	-----
IV Credits : 20 (08 Papers)	Compulsory English (03) MIL 2 (03) DSC 1 D (02) DSC 2 D (02) DSC 3 D (02)	-----	SEC 2 (02)	DSE 1 B (03) DSE 2 B (03)	-----

टिपा :

१. MIL ही अनिवार्य अभ्यासपत्रिका आहे. द्वितीय वर्षास प्रवेशित प्रत्येक विद्यार्थ्यांने मराठी, हिंदी, संस्कृत, पाली, अर्धमागधी यांपैकी महाविद्यालयात शिकवल्या जाणाऱ्या इंग्रजी व्यतिरिक्त कोणत्याही एका भाषा विषयाच्या MIL मधील अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
२. DSE 1, 2 मध्ये इतिहास या विषयाच्या अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड करणाऱ्या विद्यार्थ्यांनी DSC मधील इतिहास विषयाच्या कोणत्याही एका उपलब्ध अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
३. DSE 1, 2 मध्ये इतिहास या विषयाच्या अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड करणाऱ्या विद्यार्थ्यांनी चौथ्या सत्राल DSC 3 मधील लघुअभ्यास प्रकल्प या अभ्यासपत्रिकेसाठी इतिहास या विषयाची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे. प्रकल्प लेखनाची ही अभ्यासपत्रिका फक्त चौथ्या सत्रासाठी आहे.
४. SEC च्या सत्र तीन व चार यांमधील अभ्यासपत्रिकांसाठी विद्यार्थी महाविद्यालयात उपलब्ध विषयांपैकी कोणत्याही विषयाची निवड करू शकतील.
५. विद्यापीठ परीक्षा ६० गुणांची आणि अंतर्गत / प्रॅक्टिकल ४० गुणांची या विषयाचे स्वरूप असेल.



Principal  
V.V.M. S. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari**  
**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
 Structure of T. Y. B. A. (Faculty of Humanities) Under CBCS Pattern (2020 - 2021)

Semester	Discipline Specific Core Course DSC	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses AEC	Skill Enhancement Course SEC	Discipline Specific Elective Courses DSE	Generic Elective GE
V Credits : 28 (10 Papers)	MIL 3 (03) DSC 1 E (03) DSC 2 E (03) DSC 3 E (03)	English Communication (02)	SEC 3 (02) History	DSE 3 A (03) DSE 4 A (03)	GE 1 A (03) GE 2 A (03)
VI Credits : 28 (10 Papers)	MIL 4 (03) DSC 1 F (03) DSC 2 F (03) DSC 3 F (03)	English Communication (02)	SEC 4 (02) History	DSE 3 B (03) DSE 4 B (03)	GE 1 B (03) GE 2 B (03)

१. **AEC - English Communication** ही अनिवार्य अभ्यासपत्रिका आहे. तृतीय वर्षास प्रवेशित प्रत्येक विद्यार्थ्यांने ही अभ्यासपत्रिका अभ्यासणे अनिवार्य आहे.
२. **MIL** ही अनिवार्य अभ्यासपत्रिका आहे. तृतीय वर्षास प्रवेशित प्रत्येक विद्यार्थ्यांने मराठी, हिंदी, संस्कृत, पाली, अर्धमागधी, उर्दू यापैकी महाविद्यालयात शिकवल्या जाणाऱ्या कोणत्याही एका भाषा विषयाच्या **MIL** मधील अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
३. **DSE ३, ४** मध्ये इतिहास विषयाच्या अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड केल्यास **DSC** मधील तीन अभ्यासपत्रिकांपैकी एक अभ्यासपत्रिका इतिहास विषयाची निवडणे अनिवार्य आहे.
४. **DSC** मधील अन्य दोन अभ्यासपत्रिका अन्य कोणत्याही दोन भिन्न विषयांच्या निवडता येतील.
५. **SEC** मध्ये महाविद्यालयात उपलब्ध असलेल्या कोणत्याही विषयाच्या कौशल्याधारित अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
६. **GE** मध्ये महाविद्यालयात विशेष स्तरावर उपलब्ध कोणत्याही दोन विषयांच्या प्रत्येकी एक अशा एकूण दोन आंतरविद्याशाखीय अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवडणे अनिवार्य आहे. (उदा. **GE** इतिहास आणि **GE** राज्यशास्त्र)

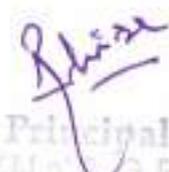


*R. Shinde*  
 Principal  
 V.V.M. & P. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## Equivalence

T.Y.B.A.	Existing Pattern	CBCS Pattern (Since 2020 - 2021)
Sem. V	Compulsory English	AEC - English Communication
	-----	MIL 3 (Compulsory Course)
		(Marathi/Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu/Pali/Ardhamagadhi)
	Special Paper S-3	DSE 3
	Special Paper S-4	DSE 4
	General Paper G-3	DSC 1 (General Paper of Special subject - DSE 3 A & 4 A)
	Optional	DSC 2 E (General Paper of any subject)
		DSC 3 E (General Paper of any subject)
	-----	SEC-3 (Skill based Paper of any subject)
	-----	GE-1 A (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)
-----	GE-2 A (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)	
Sem. VI	Compulsory English	AEC - English Communication
	-----	MIL 4 (Compulsory Course)
		(Marathi/Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu/Pali/Ardhamagadhi)
	Special Paper S-3	DSE 3 B
	Special Paper S-4	DSE 4 B
	General Paper G-3	DSC 1 F (General Paper of Special subject - DSE 3 B & 4 B)
	Optional	DSC 2 F (General Paper of any subject)
		DSC 3 F (General Paper of any subject)
	-----	SEC-4 (Skill based Paper of any subject)
	-----	GE-1 B (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)
-----	GE-2 B (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)	



  
 Principal  
 V.V. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari**  
**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
 Structure of T. Y. B. A. (History) Under CBCS Pattern (2020 - 2021)

**List of Equivalence Papers**

Old	New CBCS Pattern
Semester V	Semester V
HIS (G 3) 351 History of Modern Europe (1789 to 1900)	DSC 1 E HIS 351 History of Modern Europe (AD 1781 - AD 1913)
HIS (G 3) 351 History of Civilization (1815-1914)	DSC 2 E HIS 351 History of civilization
HIS (S 3) B 352 Expansion and Fall of the Maratha Power (1707-1761)	DSE 1 C HIS 352 History of India (AD 1750 – AD 1857)
HIS (S 4) 353 History of Mughal (1206-1526)	DSE 2 C HIS 353 History of India (AD 1206 – AD 1526)
HIS (S 3) 352 A Travel and Tourism Part I	SEC 3 HIS 354 Travel and Tourism in India
- - - - -	GE 1 A HIS 355 Making of Contemporary India - 1
Semester VI	Semester VI
HIS (G 3) 361 History of Modern Europe (1901 to 1945)	DSC 1 F HIS 361 History of Modern Europe (AD 1914 - AD 1945)
HIS (G 3) 361 History of Civilization (1915-1950)	DSC 2 F HIS 361 History of civilization
HIS (S 3) B 362 Expansion and Fall of the Maratha Power (1761-1818)	DSE 1 D HIS 362 History of India (AD 1750 – AD 1857)
HIS (S 4) 363 History of Mughal (1526-1707)	DSE 2 D HIS 363 History of India (AD 1526 – AD 1707)
HIS (S 3) 362 A Travel and Tourism Part II	SEC 4 HIS 364 An Introduction to Museums in India
- - - - -	GE 1 B HIS 365 Making of Contemporary India - 2



Principal  
 V.V.M. S. G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhula.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari  
North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

Structure of T. Y. B. A. (Faculty of Humanities) Under CBCS Pattern (2020 - 2021)

Semester	Discipline Specific Core Course DSC	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses AEC	Skill Enhancement Course SEC	Discipline Specific Elective Courses DSE	Generic Elective GE
V Credits : 28 (10 Papers)	MIL 3 (03) DSC 1 E (03) DSC 2 E (03) DSC 3 E (03)	English Communication (02)	SEC 3 (02) History	DSE 3 A (03) DSE 4 A (03)	GE 1 A (03) GE 2 A (03)
VI Credits : 28 (10 Papers)	MIL 4 (03) DSC 1 F (03) DSC 2 F (03) DSC 3 F (03)	English Communication (02)	SEC 4 (02) History	DSE 3 B (03) DSE 4 B (03)	GE 1 B (03) GE 2 B (03)

१. **AEC - English Communication** ही अनिवार्य अभ्यासपत्रिका आहे. तृतीय वर्षास प्रवेशित प्रत्येक विद्यार्थ्याने ही अभ्यासपत्रिका अभ्यासणे अनिवार्य आहे.
२. **MIL** ही अनिवार्य अभ्यासपत्रिका आहे. तृतीय वर्षास प्रवेशित प्रत्येक विद्यार्थ्याने मराठी, हिंदी, संस्कृत, पाली, अर्धमागधी, उर्दू यापैकी महाविद्यालयात शिकवल्या जाणाऱ्या कोणत्याही एका भाषा विषयाच्या **MIL** मधील अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
३. **DSE ३, ४** मध्ये इतिहास विषयाच्या अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड केल्यास **DSC** मधील तीन अभ्यासपत्रिकांपैकी एक अभ्यासपत्रिका इतिहास विषयाची निवडणे अनिवार्य आहे.
४. **DSC** मधील अन्य दोन अभ्यासपत्रिका अन्य कोणत्याही दोन भिन्न विषयांच्या निवडता येतील.
५. **SEC** मध्ये महाविद्यालयात उपलब्ध असलेल्या कोणत्याही विषयाच्या कौशल्याधारित अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
६. **GE** मध्ये महाविद्यालयात विशेष स्तरावर उपलब्ध कोणत्याही दोन विषयांच्या प्रत्येकी एक अशा एकूण दोन आंतरविद्याशाखीय अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवडणे अनिवार्य आहे. (उदा. **GE** इतिहास आणि **GE** राज्यशास्त्र)



*Rhize*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## Equivalence

T.Y.B.A.	Existing Pattern	CBCS Pattern (Since 2020 - 2021)
Sem. V	Compulsory English	AEC - English Communication
	-----	MIL 3 (Compulsory Course)
		(Marathi/Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu/Pali/Ardhamagadhi)
	Special Paper S-3	DSE 3
	Special Paper S-4	DSE 4
	General Paper G-3	DSC 1 (General Paper of Special subject - DSE 3 A & 4 A)
	Optional	DSC 2 E (General Paper of any subject)
		DSC 3 E (General Paper of any subject)
	-----	SEC-3 (Skill based Paper of any subject)
	-----	GE-1 A (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)
-----	GE-2 A (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)	
Sem. VI	Compulsory English	AEC - English Communication
	-----	MIL 4 (Compulsory Course)
		(Marathi/Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu/Pali/Ardhamagadhi)
	Special Paper S-3	DSE 3 B
	Special Paper S-4	DSE 4 B
	General Paper G-3	DSC 1 F (General Paper of Special subject - DSE 3 B & 4 B)
	Optional	DSC 2 F (General Paper of any subject)
		DSC 3 F (General Paper of any subject)
	-----	SEC-4 (Skill based Paper of any subject)
	-----	GE-1 B (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)
-----	GE-2 B (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)	



  
 Principal  
 V.M.K. Arts, Sci. & Com. College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari**  
**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
 Structure of T. Y. B. A. (History) Under CBCS Pattern (2020 - 2021)

**List of Equivalence Papers**

Old	New CBCS Pattern
Semester V	Semester V
HIS (G 3) 351 History of Modern Europe (1789 to 1900)	DSC 1 E HIS 351 History of Modern Europe (AD 1781 - AD 1913)
HIS (G 3) 351 History of Civilization (1815-1914)	DSC 2 E HIS 351 History of civilization
HIS (S 3) B 352 Expansion and Fall of the Maratha Power (1707-1761)	DSE 1 C HIS 352 History of India (AD 1750 – AD 1857)
HIS (S 4) 353 History of Mughal (1206-1526)	DSE 2 C HIS 353 History of India (AD 1206 – AD 1526)
HIS (S 3) 352 A Travel and Tourism Part I	SEC 3 HIS 354 Travel and Tourism in India
- - - - -	GE 1 A HIS 355 Making of Contemporary India - 1
Semester VI	Semester VI
HIS (G 3) 361 History of Modern Europe (1901 to 1945)	DSC 1 F HIS 361 History of Modern Europe (AD 1914 - AD 1945)
HIS (G 3) 361 History of Civilization (1915-1950)	DSC 2 F HIS 361 History of civilization
HIS (S 3) B 362 Expansion and Fall of the Maratha Power (1761-1818)	DSE 1 D HIS 362 History of India (AD 1750 – AD 1857)
HIS (S 4) 363 History of Mughal (1526-1707)	DSE 2 D HIS 363 History of India (AD 1526 – AD 1707)
HIS (S 3) 362 A Travel and Tourism Part II	SEC 4 HIS 364 An Introduction to Museums in India
- - - - -	GE 1 B HIS 365 Making of Contemporary India - 2



Principal  
 V.V.M. S. S. Petil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

॥ अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानज्योत ॥



उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ, जळगाव

प्रथम वर्ष कला

मराठी अभ्यासक्रम

(प्रथम व द्वितीय सत्र)

जून २०१३ पासून

सामान्यस्तर (जी-१)

वाङ्मय प्रकारांचा अभ्यास

प्रथम सत्र

MARG - 111 (A) कथा वाङ्मय

द्वितीय सत्र

MARG - 121 (A) कविता

मराठी सामान्यस्तर - १ (पर्यायी अभ्यासक्रम)

प्रथम सत्र MARG - 111 (B) उपयोजित मराठी

द्वितीय सत्र MARG - 121 (B) उपयोजित मराठी



  
Principal  
V.V.M. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

॥ अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानन्योत ॥  
उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ, जळगाव.  
प्रथम वर्ष कला : मराठी अभ्यासक्रम

जून २०१३ पासून,

प्रथम सत्र

MARG-III (A) - वाङ्मय प्रकाराचा अभ्यास (कथा)

सूचना : १) जून २०१३ पासून सत्र पद्धतीचा स्विकार करण्यात आला आहे.

२) प्रथम सत्र व द्वितीय सत्रासाठी स्वतंत्र अभ्यासक्रम राहिल.

प्रथम सत्र : वाङ्मय प्रकार - कथा

अभ्यासक्रमासाठीचे पुस्तक : निवडक कथा, संपा.

- अ) अध्ययन अध्यापनाची उद्दिष्टे
- १) कथा म्हणजे काय? कथेची पार्श्वभूमी
  - २) कथा वाङ्मयाचे इतर वाङ्मय प्रकारापेक्षा वेगळेपण
  - ३) कथेचे मुख्य घटक : कथानक, प्रसंग वर्णन, भाषा, निवेदन शैली, वातावरण निर्मिती, संघर्ष, व्यक्तिचित्रण यांचे महत्त्व.
  - ४) मराठी कथेचे प्रमुख प्रकार - त्याचे स्वरूप वैशिष्ट्ये
  - ५) मराठी कथेतील प्रमुख काल स्थित्यंतरे
- ब) घटक विश्लेषण
- १) "निवडक कथा" या संग्रहातील कथांचे स्वरूप वैशिष्ट्ये
  - २) "निवडक कथा" मधील सामाजिक जाणिवा व संघर्ष
  - ३) "निवडक कथा" मधील विविध व्यक्तिरेखा
  - ४) "निवडक कथा" मधील कथांची भाषाशैली
  - ५) "निवडक कथा" मधील कथांची भाषाशैली
  - ६) "निवडक कथा" मधील मूल्य संस्कार

तासिका - १२

तासिका - ३३

एकूण तासिका - ४५

निवडक कथा

- हत्तीचा दृष्टांत : दृष्टांत पाठ - केसरीबास
- राजसंन्यास - मूळ कथा खलिल जिब्रान - अनु.वि.स.खांडेकर(वेचलेली फुले), मेहता पब्लिशिंग, पुणे.
- नागीण - चारुता सागर, मॅजेस्टिक प्रकाशन, गिरगांव नाका, मुंबई, द्वि.आ. १९८४
- स्वर्ग - अनिल आवबट
- घुसमटणी - किशोर घोरपडे, स्वरूप प्रकाशन, औरंगाबाद, प्र.आ. २००६
- स्फोट - जयंत नारळीकर, श्रीविद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे.
- पंढरीची वाट - चंद्रकुमार नलगे
- सुगरनचा खोपा - प्रतिमा इंगोले, सोनल प्रकाशन, दर्यापूर, अमरावती
- डंगरा : मातीतली माणसं - रविंद्र पांढरे, प्रतिमा प्रकाशन, पुणे
- पाऊस-श. रा. आणे

संदर्भ ग्रंथ

१. कथामाला (प्रस्तावना) संपादक डॉ. र. ना. उखेडे, महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ ग्रंथनिर्मिती मंडळ नागपूर
२. मराठी कथा उद्गम आणि विकास : इंदुमती शेवडे, सोमय्या प्रकाशन मुंबई
३. मराठी कथा - म.ना. अदवंत

(२)



*Rhise*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

॥ अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानज्योत ॥



उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ, जळगाव

प्रथम वर्ष वाणिज्य

मराठी अभ्यासक्रम

जून २०१४ (६०:४० पॅटर्न)

प्रथम सत्र

वाङ् मयीन मराठी (१०२१७)

द्वितीय सत्र

उपयोजित मराठी (१०२२७)

(१)



*S. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

॥अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानज्योत॥



उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ, जळगाव

द्वितीय वर्ष कला

मराठी अभ्यासक्रम

(तिसरे व चौथे सत्र)

जून २०१४-१५ पासून नवीन

सामान्यस्तर (जी-२) वाङ्मय प्रकारांचा अभ्यास

अभ्यासक्रमासाठी पुस्तके

(MAR - 231 A) तिसरे सत्र : कादंबरी : रारंगढांग - प्रभाकर पेंढारकर

(MAR - 241 A) चौथे सत्र : आत्मकथन : माती, पंख आणि आकाश - ज्ञानेश्वर मुळे

मराठी सामान्यस्तर (पर्यायी अभ्यासक्रम)

(MAR - 231 B) तिसरे सत्र : उपयोजित मराठी

(MAR - 241 B) चौथे सत्र : उपयोजित मराठी

मराठी विशेष स्तर (एस-१)

मध्ययुगीन पद्यवाङ्मय प्रकाराचा अभ्यास

(MAR - 232) तिसरे सत्र : आज्ञापत्र : रामचंद्रपंत अमात्य - संपा. रा. चि. ठेरे

(MAR - 242) चौथे सत्र : निवडक संत कवी-कवयित्री यांच्या अभंग रचना

मराठी विशेष स्तर (एस-२)

(MAR - 233) तिसरे सत्र : साहित्य स्वरूप विचार

(MAR - 243) चौथे सत्र : साहित्य स्वरूप विचार



*Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' D. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

।।अमली पेटवू अनन्यो।।



उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ, जळगाव

तृतीय वर्ष कला

मराठी अभ्यासक्रम

(पाचवे व सहावे सत्र)

जून २०१५-१६ पासून

सामान्यस्तर (जी-३) वाङ्मयीन मराठी : पर्यायी अभ्यासक्रम ऐच्छिक

अभ्यासक्रमासाठी पुस्तके

(MAR - ३५१) पाचवे सत्र : नाटक : अधांतर - जयंत पवार

(MAR - ३६१) सहावे सत्र : निवडक ललित गद्य : संपादक, मराठी अभ्यास मंडळ, उमवि, जळगाव.

मराठी सामान्य स्तर (पर्यायी अभ्यासक्रम)

(MAR - ३५२) पाचवे सत्र : उपयोजित मराठी

(MAR - ३६२) सहावे सत्र : उपयोजित मराठी

मराठी विशेष स्तर (एस-३)

(MAR - ३५३) पाचवे सत्र : आधुनिक मराठी वाङ्मयाचा इतिहास : १९२० ते १९६०  
(कथा व कादंबरी वाङ्मय)

(MAR - ३६३) सहावे सत्र : आधुनिक मराठी वाङ्मयाचा इतिहास : १९२० ते १९६०  
(कविता व नाट्य वाङ्मय)

मराठी विशेष स्तर (एस-४)

(MAR - ३५४) पाचवे सत्र : भाषा विज्ञान

(MAR - ३६४) सहावे सत्र : मराठी व्याकरण



Principal  
V.V.M.a' S. S. Pail  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

॥अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानज्योत॥



उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ, जळगाव

प्रथम वर्ष कला

मराठी अभ्यासक्रम

(प्रथम व द्वितीय सत्र)

जून २०१७ पासून

सामान्यस्तर (जी-१)

वाङ्मय प्रकारांचा अभ्यास

प्रथम सत्र

MARG - 111 (A) कादंबरी

द्वितीय सत्र

MARG - 121 (A) काव्य

मराठी सामान्यस्तर - १ (पर्यायी अभ्यासक्रम)

प्रथम सत्र MARG - 111 (B) उपयोजित मराठी

द्वितीय सत्र MARG - 121 (B) उपयोजित मराठी



*R. K. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

॥अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानज्योत॥



उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ, जळगाव

द्वितीय वर्ष विज्ञान

मराठी अभ्यासक्रम

(प्रथम व द्वितीय सत्र)

जून २०१७ पासून

प्रथम सत्र

MAR - 231 स्वप्न आणि सत्य (कथासंग्रह)

द्वितीय सत्र

MAR - 241 प्रेमाच्या गावा जावे (नाटक)



*Bhise*  
Principal  
V.V.M. S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

|| अंतरी पेटयु ज्ञानज्योत ||



Grade - B  
(NAAC Re-Accredited)

उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ, जळगाव

Choice Based Credit System  
2018-2019

F. Y. B. Sc.

**Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AEC)**  
**English Communication / Marathi / Hindi**  
**(Any ONE)**  
**(02 Credits Course)**

टीप : जे विद्यार्थी प्रथम सत्रात वरीलपैकी एका भाषा विषयाची निवड करतील त्यांना दुस-या सत्रात पर्यावरण हा विषय घेणे अनिवार्य आहे आणि जे विद्यार्थी प्रथम सत्रात पर्यावरण या विषयाची निवड करतील त्यांना दुस-या सत्रात वरीलपैकी एका भाषा विषयाची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.



*R. B. Patil*  
Principal  
V.M.S. Arts, Sci. & Com. College  
Sakri, Dist. Dhule.

॥ अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानज्योत ॥



Grade - A  
NAAC Re - Accredited

कवयित्री बहिणाबाई चौधरी  
उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ, जळगाव

विज्ञान व तंत्रज्ञान विद्याशाखा  
Choice Based Credit System  
द्वितीय वर्ष विज्ञान

**Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)**

**मराठी**

सत्र तिसरे व चौथे  
(जून २०१९ पासून लागू)

**AECC: मराठी**

कथा आणि उपयोजित लेखन  
(श्रेयांक: दोन)

**सत्र तिसरे**

AECC 1: विज्ञान कथा आणि नोंद लेखन

**सत्र चौथे**

AECC 2: विनोदी कथा आणि विज्ञानपर लेखन



*R. Dixit*  
Principal  
V.V. Narvekar Arts, Sci. & Com. Coll.  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

॥ अंतरी पेटवु ज्ञानज्योत ॥



कवयित्री बहिणाबाई चौधरी उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ, जळगाव

मानव्यविज्ञान विद्याशाखा  
Choice Based Credit System  
द्वितीय वर्ष कला  
मराठी  
सत्र तिसरे व चौथे  
(जून २०१९ पासून लागू)

**DSC: वाङ्मयीन मराठी**

विशिष्ट वाङ्मयप्रकारांचा अभ्यास  
सत्र तिसरे  
MAR २३१A

DSC मराठी C: वैचारिक गद्यलेखनाचा अभ्यास  
सत्र चौथे  
MAR २४१A

DSC मराठी D: चरित्र-आत्मचरित्रपर लेखनाचा अभ्यास  
किंवा

पर्वाची अभ्यासपत्रिका

**DSC: उपयोजित मराठी**

स्पर्धा परीक्षांसाठी मराठी  
सत्र तिसरे  
MAR २३१B

DSC मराठी C: स्पर्धा परीक्षांसाठी मराठी (व्याकरण विभाग)  
सत्र चौथे  
MAR २४१B

DSC मराठी D: स्पर्धा परीक्षांसाठी मराठी (लेखन विभाग)



*[Signature]*  
Principal  
V.V.M. S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari  
North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

**Structure of S. Y. B. A.(Faculty of Humanities)  
Under CBCS Pattern (२०१९ - २०२०)**

Semester	Discipline Specific Core Course DSC	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses AEC	Skill Enhancement Course SEC	Discipline Specific Elective Courses DSE	Generic Elective GE
III Credits: १८ (०७ Papers)	Compulsory English (०३) MIL १ (०३) DSC १ C (०२) DSC २ C (०२)	-----	SEC १ (०२)	DSE १ A (०३) DSE २ A (०३)	-----
IV Credits: २० (०६ Papers)	Compulsory English (०३) MIL २ (०३) DSC १ D (०२) DSC २ D (०२) DSC ३ D (०२)	General Knowledge (Non Credit)	SEC २ (०२)	DSE १ B (०३) DSE २ B (०३)	-----

**महत्त्वाच्या टिपा:**

- MIL ही अनिवार्य अभ्यासपत्रिका आहे. द्वितीय वर्षास प्रवेशित प्रत्येक विद्यार्थ्यांने मराठी, हिंदी, उर्दू, संस्कृत, पाली, अर्धमागधी यांपैकी महाविद्यालयात शिकवल्या जाणाऱ्या इंग्रजी व्यतिरिक्त कोणत्याही एका भाषा विषयाच्या MIL मधील अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
- तिसऱ्या व चौथ्या सत्रासाठी DSE १, २ मध्ये एकाच विषयाच्या दोन अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे. (उदाहरणार्थ, मराठी विषयाच्या DSE १, २ मधील अभ्यासपत्रिका)
- DSC मधील दोन अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड विद्यार्थ्यांने करावयाची आहे. पहिल्या DSC साठी DSE १, २ मध्ये ज्या विषयाची निवड केलेली आहे त्याच विषयाच्या DSC अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे. तर दुसऱ्या DSC साठी महाविद्यालयात उपलब्ध अन्य कोणत्याही विषयाच्या अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करता येईल. (उदाहरणार्थ, DSE १, २ मध्ये मराठी या विषयाच्या अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड करणाऱ्या विद्यार्थ्यांनी DSC मधील मराठी विषयाच्या कोणत्याही एका उपलब्ध (वाढुमयोन वा उपयोजित मराठी यांपैकी) अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे. दुसऱ्या DSC साठी महाविद्यालयात उपलब्ध अन्य कोणत्याही विषयाच्या अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करता येईल.)
- DSE १, २ मध्ये ज्या विषयाच्या अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड विद्यार्थ्यांनी तिसऱ्या व चौथ्या सत्रात केलेली आहे त्याच विषयासाठी चौथ्या सत्रात DSC २ मधील लघुअभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.

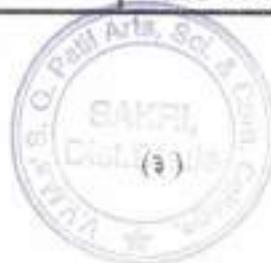


Principal  
V.V.M. S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

कवित्री बहिणाबाई चौधरी उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ, जळगाव  
मानव्यविज्ञान विद्याशाखा  
Choice Based Credit System  
द्वितीय वर्ष कला  
मराठी  
सत्र तिसरे व चौथे  
(जून २०१९ पासून लागू)

Semester	Discipline Specific Core Course DSC	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses AEC	Skill Enhancement Course SEC	Discipline Specific Elective Courses DSE	Generic Elective GE
III Credits: १८ (०७ Papers)	Compulsory English (०३) MIL मराठी १ (०३) DSC मराठी १ C (०२) DSC अन्य विषय २ C (०२)	-----	SEC मराठी / अन्य विषय १ (०२)	DSE मराठी १ A (०३) DSE मराठी २ A (०३)	-----
IV Credits: २० (०६ Papers)	Compulsory English (०३) MIL मराठी २ (०३) DSC मराठी १ D (०२) DSC अन्य विषय २ D (०२) DSC मराठी ३ D (०२)	General Knowledge (Non Credit)	SEC मराठी / अन्य विषय २ (०२)	DSE मराठी १ B (०३) DSE मराठी २ B (०३)	-----

अभ्यासपत्रिका	अभ्यासपत्रिकेचे शीर्षक	सत्र	सत्रानुसार शीर्षक	श्रेयांक
DSC मराठी वाङ्मयीन मराठी	विशिष्ट वाङ्मयप्रकारांचा अभ्यास	तिसरे MAR २३१ A DSC मराठी C	वैचारिक गद्यलेखनाचा अभ्यास	०२
		चौथे MAR २४१ A DSC मराठी D	चरित्र-आत्मचरित्रपर लेखनाचा अभ्यास	०२
पर्यायी अभ्यासपत्रिका				
DSC मराठी उपयोजित मराठी	स्पर्धा परीक्षांसाठी मराठी	तिसरे MAR २३१ B DSC मराठी C	स्पर्धा परीक्षांसाठी मराठी (व्याकरण विभाग)	०२
		चौथे MAR २४१ B DSC मराठी D	स्पर्धा परीक्षांसाठी मराठी (लेखन विभाग)	०२



*R. W. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. & G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

Equivalence

S. Y. B. A.	Existing Pattern	CBCS Pattern (Since २०१९-२०२०)
Sem. III	Compulsory English	Compulsory English
	-----	MIL १ (Compulsory Course) (Marathi/Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu/Pali/Aradhamagadhi)
	Special Paper S-१	DSE १ A
	Special Paper S-२	DSE २ A
	General Paper G-१ (Vangmayin or Upyojit)	DSC १ C (General Paper of Special subject- DSE १ A & २ A -Vangmayin or Upyojit)
	Optional	DSC २ C (General Paper of any subject)
	-----	SEC-१ (Skill based course of any subject)
Sem. IV	Compulsory English	Compulsory English
	-----	MIL २ (Compulsory Course) (Marathi/Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu/Pali/Aradhamagadhi)
	Special Paper S-१	DSE १ B
	Special Paper S-२	DSE २ B
	General Paper G-१ (Vangmayin or Upyojit)	DSC १ D (General Paper of Special subject- DSE १ B & २ B -Vangmayin or Upyojit)
	Optional	DSC २ D (General Paper of any subject)
	-----	DSC ३ D (Minor Study Project of subject opted for DSE १ B & २ B - Papers of Special subject)
	-----	SEC-२ (Skill based course of any subject)
	General Knowledge	General Knowledge



*Rhize*  
Principal  
V.V.M. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

॥ अंतरी पेटवु ज्ञानज्योत ॥



कवयित्री बहिणाबाई चौधरी उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ, जळगाव

मानवविज्ञान विद्याशाखा

Choice Based Credit System

तृतीय वर्ष कला - मराठी

सत्र पाचवे व सहावे

(शैक्षणिक वर्ष 2020 - 2021 पासून लागू)

**DSC मराठी : वाङ्मयीन मराठी**

विशिष्ट वाङ्मयप्रकारांचा अभ्यास

सत्र पाचवे

DSC मराठी E : एकांकिका लेखनाचा अभ्यास

सत्र सहावे

DSC मराठी F : ललित गद्य लेखनाचा अभ्यास

किंवा

पर्यायी अभ्यासपत्रिका

**DSC मराठी : उपयोजित मराठी**

व्यवसायाभिमुख लेखनासाठी मराठी

सत्र पाचवे

DSC मराठी E : व्यवसायाभिमुख लेखनासाठी मराठी

सत्र सहावे

DSC मराठी F : व्यवसायाभिमुख लेखनासाठी मराठी

**DSE 3 मराठी : मध्ययुगीन मराठी वाङ्मयाचा इतिहास**

सत्र पाचवे

DSE 3 मराठी A: मध्ययुगीन मराठी वाङ्मयाचा इतिहास

सत्र सहावे

DSE 3 मराठी B : मध्ययुगीन मराठी वाङ्मयाचा इतिहास



  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. & G. Padi  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari**  
**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

**Structure of T. Y. B. A. (Faculty of Humanities)**  
**Under CBCS Pattern (2020 - 2021)**

Semester	Discipline Specific Core Course DSC	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses AEC	Skill Enhancement Course SEC	Discipline Specific Elective Courses DSE	Generic Elective GE
V Credits: 28 (10 Papers)	MIL 3 (03) DSC 1 E (03) – Marathi G - 3 DSC 2 E (03) DSC 3 E (03)	English Communication (02)	SEC 3 (02) – Marathi	DSE 3 A (03) – Marathi S - 3 DSE 4 A (03) – Marathi S - 4	GE 1 A (03) – Marathi GE 2 A (03)
VI Credits: 28 (10 Papers)	MIL 4 (03) DSC 1 F (03) – Marathi G - 3 DSC 2 F (03) DSC 3 F (03)	English Communication (02)	SEC 4 (02) – Marathi	DSE 3 B (03) – Marathi S - 3 DSE 4 B (03) – Marathi S - 4	GE 1 B (03) – Marathi GE 2 B (03)

- **AEC - English Communication** ही अनिवार्य अभ्यासपत्रिका आहे. तृतीय वर्षास प्रवेशित प्रत्येक विद्यार्थ्यांने ही अभ्यासपत्रिका अभ्यासणे अनिवार्य आहे.
- **MIL** ही अनिवार्य अभ्यासपत्रिका आहे. तृतीय वर्षास प्रवेशित प्रत्येक विद्यार्थ्यांने मराठी, हिंदी, संस्कृत, पाली, अर्धमागधी, उर्दू यांपैकी महाविद्यालयात शिकवल्या जाणाऱ्या कोणत्याही एका भाषा विषयाच्या **MIL** मधील अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
- **DSE 3, 4** मध्ये मराठी विषयाच्या अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड केल्यास **DSC** मधील तीन अभ्यासपत्रिकांपैकी एक अभ्यासपत्रिका मराठी विषयाची निवडणे (वाड्मर्मीन वा उपयोजित) अनिवार्य आहे.
- **DSC** मधील अन्य दोन अभ्यासपत्रिका अन्य कोणत्याही दोन भिन्न विषयांच्या निवडता येतील.
- **SEC** मध्ये महाविद्यालयात उपलब्ध असलेल्या कोणत्याही विषयाच्या कौशल्याधारित अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
- **GE** मध्ये महाविद्यालयात विशेष स्तरावर उपलब्ध कोणत्याही दोन विषयांच्या प्रत्येकी एक अशा एकूण दोन आंतरविद्याशाखीय अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवडणे अनिवार्य आहे. (उदा. GE मराठी आणि GE राज्यशास्त्र)



*R. V. Patil*  
Principal  
V.M.S. & P. Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## Equivalence

T. Y. B. A.	Existing Pattern	CBCS Pattern (Since 2020 - 2021)
Sem. V	Compulsory English	AEC - English Communication
	-----	MIL 3 (Compulsory Course) (Marathi/Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu/Pali/Aradhamagadhi)
	Special Paper S-3	DSE 3 A
	Special Paper S-4	DSE 4 A
	General Paper G-3 (Vangmayin or Upyojit)	DSC 1 E (General Paper of Special subject- DSE 3 A & 4 A) (Vangmayin or Upyojit)
	Optional	DSC 2 E (General Paper of any subject)
		DSC 3 E (General Paper of any subject)
	-----	SEC-3 (Skill based Paper of any subject)
	-----	GE-1 A (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)
	-----	GE-2 A (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)
Sem. VI	Compulsory English	AEC - English Communication
	-----	MIL 4 (Compulsory Course) (Marathi/Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu/Pali/Aradhamagadhi)
	Special Paper S-3	DSE 3 B
	Special Paper S-4	DSE 4 B
	General Paper G-2 (Vangmayin or Upyojit)	DSC 1 F (General Paper of Special subject- DSE 3 B & 4 B) (Vangmayin or Upyojit)
	Optional	DSC 2 F (General Paper of any subject)
		DSC 3 F (General Paper of any subject)
	-----	SEC-4 (Skill based Paper of any subject)
	-----	GE-1 B (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)
	-----	GE-2 B (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)



  
 Principal  
 V.V.M. G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON.

Syllabus for F.Y.B. Sc. Mathematics  
with effect from June 2015.( Semester system).

### SEMESTER –I

MTH-111: Matrices.

MTH-112: Calculus of one Variable.

MTH-113(A): Geometry.

OR

MTH-113(B): Discrete Mathematics.

### SEMESTER- II.

MTH-121: Ordinary Differential Equations.

MTH-122: Theory of Numbers and Equations.

MTH-123(A) : Laplace Transforms.

OR

MTH-123(B): Numerical Methods.

---



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. S.G. Pooj  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

The equivalences for Old courses of F. Y. B. Sc. Mathematics is given as follows:

Sem	Old Course (June 2012)	New equivalent course (June 2015)
<b>I</b>	MTH : 111 – Theory of Matrices	MTH : 111 – Matrices
	MTH : 112 – Calculus	MTH : 112 – Calculus of one variable
	MTH : 113(A) – Co-ordinate Geometry	MTH : 113(A) – Geometry
	MTH : 113(B) – Graph Theory	MTH : 113(B) – Discrete Mathematics
<b>II</b>	MTH : 121 – Differential Equations	MTH : 121 – Ordinary Differential Equations
	MTH : 122 – Algebra	MTH : 122 – Theory of Numbers and Equations
	MTH : 123(A) – Laplace Transforms	MTH : 123(A) – Laplace Transforms
	MTH : 123(B) – Computational Mathematics	MTH : 123(B) – Numerical Methods

### Opportunities for mathematicians (Under Graduate)

Between one third and one half of all jobs requiring graduates are open to students of any discipline. Of course, mathematicians are eligible for these jobs. In addition, there are careers for which a degree in mathematics is either essential or a strong advantage. These fall into a number of general areas:

1. Scientific research, design and development
2. Management services and computing
3. Financial work
4. Statistical work
5. Teaching
6. Postgraduate study

Finally, a degree in mathematics does not train you for a specific job. Rather it gives you a range of skills which enable you to enter any of a wide range of careers. It is therefore a versatile qualification. By taking a mathematics degree, you are able to make your career choice when you are 21 rather than when you are 18. Your aspirations may well have changed during the intervening years. Moreover, you will have a clearer understanding of the work you would be doing and you will have been able to talk with representatives of the companies who will wish to employ you. Three years at a university/College will broaden your horizons in many ways. There is no need to narrow your career horizon while you are still at school unless you so wish.



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## New Equivalences

The equivalences for old courses of S. Y. B. Sc. Mathematics are given as follows:

Sem	Old Course (June 2013)	New equivalent course (June 2016)
I	MTH : 231 – Advanced Calculus	MTH : 231 – Calculus of Several Variables
	MTH : 232(A) – Topics in Algebra	MTH : 232(A) – Algebra
	MTH : 232(B) – Computational Algebra	MTH : 232(B) – Theory of Groups
II	MTH : 241 – Complex Analysis	MTH : 241 – Complex Variables
	MTH : 242(A) – Topics in Differential Equations	MTH : 242(A) – Differential Equations
	MTH : 242(B) – Differential Equations and Numerical Methods	MTH : 242(B) – Differential and Difference Equations
	MTH : 203 – Practical Course based on MTH-231, MTH-232, MTH-241, MTH-242	MTH : 233 – Practical Course based on MTH-241, MTH-242 & MTH : 243 – Practical Course based on MTH-241, MTH-242



*Rajise*  
Principal  
V. V. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



		Paper - 9	MTH 509: Practical paper based MTH 507 and MTH 508	2	2	3
	SEC-3	SEC-3	Mathematical Modeling	2	2	3
VI	DSE-1B	Paper - 1	MTH 601- Advanced Real Analysis	2	2	3
		Paper - 2	MTH 602 - Measure Theory	2	2	3
		Paper - 3	MTH 603- Practical paper based on MTH 601 and MTH 602	2	2	3
	DSE-2B	Paper - 4	MTH 604- Linear Algebra	2	2	3
		Paper - 5	MTH 605 - Numerical Methods	2	2	3
		Paper - 6	MTH 606- Practical paper based on MTH 604 and MTH 605	2	2	3
	DSE-2C	Paper - 7	MTH 607- Statics	2	2	3
		Paper - 8	MTH 608 - Dynamics	2	2	3
		Paper - 9	Practical paper based on MTH 607 and MTH 608	2	2	3
	SEC-4	SEC-4	Boolean Algebra	2	2	3



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAIKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**KAVAYITRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI  
NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**

**Syllabus for S. Y. B. Sc. (Mathematics)  
Under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)  
Effective from June 2019**

The examination pattern is semester system for both the theory and practical papers. Each theory paper is of 100 marks (60 marks for external examination and 40 marks for internal examination) and practical paper is of 100 marks (60 marks for external examination and 40 marks for internal examination). The examination will be conducted at the end of each semester. Period of teaching for each theory paper is 30 clock hours and for practical paper is 60 clock hours.

**COURSE STRUCTURE**

Sem.	Course	Paper	Course Code with Title	Credits	No. Periods in Hour /week
III	MTHCC- C	Paper - 1	MTH 301: Calculus of Several Variables	2	2
		Paper - 2	MTH 302(A): Group Theory Or MTH -302(B): Theory of Groups and Codes	2	2
		Paper - 3	MTH 303: Practical paper based on MTH 301 and MTH 302	2	4
	SEC-1	SEC-1	MTH 304: Set Theory and Logic	2	2
IV	MTHCC- D	Paper - 1	MTH 401: Complex Variables	2	2
		Paper - 2	MTH 402(A): Differential Equations Or MTH-402 (B): Differential Equations and Numerical Methods	2	2
		Paper - 3	MTH 403: Practical paper based on MTH 401 and MTH 402	2	4
	SEC-2	SEC-2	MTH 404: Vector Calculus	2	2



**KAVAYITRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI  
NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**

**Equivalence courses for S. Y. B. Sc. (Mathematics)**

**Effective from 2019**

Semester	Old course (June 2016)	New course (June 2019)
Sem-I	MTH 231 : Calculus of Several Variables	MTH 301 : Calculus of Several Variables
	MTH 232(A): Algebra	MTH 302(A) : Group Theory
	MTH 232(B): Theory of Groups	MTH -302(B): Theory of Groups and Codes
	MTH 233 : Practical Course based on MTH-232 & MTH-232	MTH 303 : Practical paper based on MTH 301 & MTH 302
Sem-II	MTH 241 : Complex Variables	MTH 401 : Complex Variables
	MTH 242(A): Differential Equations	MTH 402 : Differential Equations
	MTH 242(B): Differential and Difference Equations	MTH-402 (B): Differential Equations and Numerical Methods
	MTH 243 : Practical Course based on MTH-241 & MTH-242	MTH 403 : Practical paper based on MTH 401 & MTH 402



*Shirish*  
Principal  
V.V. Mahajan & Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

SCIENCE FACULTY

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**



**SYLLABUS**

**FOR**

**F. Y. B. Sc.**

**PHYSICS**

(With effect from June - 2015)



*Principle*  
Principal  
V.V. Narvekar  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**

Class: F. Y. B. Sc.

Subject: Physics

**With effect from June-2015**

The Board of Studies in physics in its meeting held on **5<sup>th</sup> March 2015** has unanimously accepted the revised syllabus prepared by different committees, discussed and finalized in workshop for F. Y. B. Sc. Syllabi revision. The titles of the papers for F. Y. B. Sc. (Physics) are as given below;

Semester	Course Title	Periods	Marks	
			Ext.	Int.
I	PHY-111: MECHANICS AND PROPERTIES OF MATTER	45	60	40
	PHY-112: ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM	45	60	40
	PHY-113: PRACTICAL COURSE - I	45	60	40
II	PHY-121: HEAT AND THERMODYNAMICS	45	60	40
	PHY-122: THEORETICAL PHYSICS	45	60	40
	PHY-123: PRACTICAL COURSE - II	45	60	40

**Note:** The industrial/study tour is compulsory for students of F. Y. B. Sc. (Physics).



*R. Ghose*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. Sakri Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

Equivalent courses of old and new syllabus of F. Y. B. Sc. (Physics)

Old course	Equivalent New course
PHY 111 : Mechanics and Properties of matter	PHY-111: MECHANICS AND PROPERTIES OF MATTER
PHY112 : Electricity and Magnetism	PHY-112: ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM
PHY121 : Heat and Thermodynamics	PHY-121: HEAT AND THERMODYNAMICS
PHY122 :Theoretical Physics	PHY-122: THEORETICAL PHYSICS
PHY103:Practical Course	PHY-113: PRACTICAL COURSE - I AND PHY-123: PRACTICAL COURSE - II



*R.rose*  
Principal  
V.V. Misra S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**List of Equivalent courses for S. Y. B. Sc. (Physics):**

Old course		Equivalent new course	
PHY-231	Waves and Oscillations	PHY-231	Waves and Oscillations
PHY-232 (A)	Electronics- I	PHY-232 (A)	Electronics- I
PHY-232 (B)	Instrumentation -I	PHY-232 (B)	Instrumentation -I
PHY-241	Modern Physics	PHY-241	Modern Physics
PHY-242	Optics	PHY-242	Optics
PHY-203	Practical course	PHY-233	Practical course-I
		PHY-243	Practical course-II



*R. Phise*  
Principal  
V. V. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON

Class: T. Y. B. Sc.

Subject: Physics

The revised syllabus for T. Y. B. Sc. Physics prepared by different committees was discussed and finalized in the workshop for T. Y. B. Sc. Syllabi revision on 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017. The titles of the papers for T. Y. B. Sc. (Physics) are as given below;

Semester	Title of Course	Periods	Marks	
			Ext.	Int.
V	PHY 351: Mathematical Physics	60	60	40
	PHY-352: Classical Mechanics	60	60	40
	PHY- 353: Atomic and Molecular Physics	60	60	40
	PHY: 354(A): Electronics II or PHY-354(B): Instrumentation II	60	60	40
	PHY 355: Solid State Physics	60	60	40
	PHY 356(A): Technical Electronics- I or PHY 356 (B): Refrigeration and Air conditioning- I or PHY 356(C): Vacuum Technology-I or PHY: 356(D): Microprocessor-I or PHY 356(E): Programming in C++ - I or PHY 356 (F): Solar Energy-I	60	60	40
	PHY 357: Practical Course-I	60	60	40
	PHY 358: Practical Course-II	60	60	40
	PHY 359: Project work-I	60	60	40



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.'s G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

Semester	Title of Course	Periods	Marks	
			Ext.	Int.
VI	PHY 361: Classical Electrodynamics	60	60	40
	PHY 362: Quantum Mechanics	60	60	40
	PHY 363: Nuclear Physics	60	60	40
	PHY: 364: Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics	60	60	40
	PHY 365: Elements of Material Science	60	60	40
	PHY 366(A): Technical Electronics- II or PHY 366(B): Refrigeration and Air conditioning- II or PHY 366(C): Vacuum Technology-II or PHY: 366(D): Microprocessor-II or PHY 366(E): Programming in C+ + - II or PHY 366 (F): Solar Energy- II	60	60	40
	PHY 367: Practical Course – III	60	60	40
	PHY 368: Practical Course – IV	60	60	40
	PHY 369: Project work- II	60	60	40

Number of teaching days /year	180
Number of teaching days /term	90
Number of periods for theory course or practical course/ week	04

Number of teaching periods /term	52
Number of periods /term for test, seminars and tutorials	08
Total number of periods / term for course	52 + 08 = 60



*R. V. Joshi*  
Principal  
V.V.Joshi & G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON

Class: F. Y. B. Sc.

Subject: Physics

Choice Base Credit System (With effect from June 2018)

The Board of Studies in Physics in its meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> July 2018 has unanimously accepted the revised syllabus (as per CBCS pattern) prepared by different committees, discussed and finalized in workshop for F.Y.B.Sc. Syllabi revision. The titles of the papers for F.Y.B.Sc. (Physics) areas given below;

Semester	Course as per UGC	Core Course		No of Credits	Hours/ Semester	Marks	
		Course Code	Course Title			Int.	Ext.
I	PHYSICS-DSC 1A: MECHANICS (Credits: Theory-04, Practicals-02) PHYSICS LAB	PHY-101	Basic Mechanics	2	30	40	60
		PHY-102	Dynamics and Elasticity	2	30	40	60
		PHY-103	LAB -I	2	60	40	60
II	PHYSICS-DSC 2A: ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM (Credits: Theory-04, Practicals-02) PHYSICS LAB	PHY-201	Electricity and Electrostatics	2	30	40	60
		PHY-202	Magnetism and Electromagnetism	2	30	40	60
		PHY-203	LAB -II	2	60	40	60

Note:

The industrial/study tour is compulsory for students of F. Y. B. Sc. (Physics).

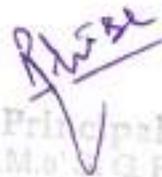


*Adwiz*  
Principal  
V.V.M. G. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## Equivalence Courses

Semester	Core Course		No of Credits	Hours/ Semester	Marks		Old Syllabus Code
	Course Code	Course Title			Int.	Ext.	
I	PHY-101	Basic Mechanics	2	30	40	60	PHY-122
	PHY-102	Dynamics and Elasticity	2	30	40	60	PHY-111
	PHY-103	LAB -I	2	60	40	60	PHY-113
II	Course Code	Course Title	No of Credits	Hours/ Semester	Marks		Old Syllabus Code
					Int.	Int.	
	PHY-201	Electricity and Electrostatics	2	30	40	60	PHY-112
	PHY-202	Magnetism and Electromagnetism	2	30	40	60	PHY-121
PHY-203	LAB -II	2	60	40	60	PHY-123	



  
 Principal  
 V.V.M.'s G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**BOS (PHYSICS)-Faculty of Science & Technology**  
**Kavayitri bahinabai Chaudhari**  
**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
 Class: S. Y. B. Sc. Subject: Physics  
**Choice Base Credit System (With effect from June 2019)**

The Board of Studies in Physics in its meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> July 2018 has unanimously accepted the revised syllabus (as per CBCS pattern) prepared by different committees, discussed and finalized in workshop restructuring of S.Y.B.Sc. Syllabus.

The titles of the papers for S.Y.B.Sc. (Physics) are as given below:

Semester	Course		No. of Credits	Hours per semester	Marks	
	Course code	Course Title			Internal marks	External marks
III	PHY 301	Thermodynamics and Kinetic theory of gases	02	30	40	60
	PHY 302(A) OR PHY 302(B)	Electronics-I OR Instrumentation	02	30	40	60
	PHY 303	LAB-III	02	60	40	60
	PHY 304: (Skill Enhancement course I)	Renewable energy and Energy Harvesting	02	30	40	60
	PHY 401	Waves, Oscillations and acoustics	02	30	40	60
IV	PHY 402	Optics and LASERS	02	30	40	60
	PHY 403	Lab IV	02	60	40	60
	PHY 404: (Skill Enhancement course II)	Electrical Circuits and Network Skills	02	30	40	60

Note: The industrial/study tour is compulsory for students of S. Y. B. Sc. (Physics).



*[Signature]*  
 Principal  
 V.V. Mahadev Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**BOS (PHYSICS)-Faculty of Science & Technology**  
**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari**  
**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
 Class: T. Y. B. Sc. Subject: Physics  
 Choice Base Credit System (With effect from June 2020)

The Board of Studies in Physics has unanimously accepted the revised syllabus (as per CBCS pattern) prepared by different committees, discussed and finalized in the **Online Workshop on Curriculum Development in Physics at T. Y. B. Sc.** held on 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> May 2020.

The titles of the papers for T.Y.B.Sc. (Physics) are as given below:

Sem	Course type	Course code	Course title	Credits	Total hrs /week	Total teaching periods	Total marks	
							CA	UA
V	Discipline specific Course (DSC)	PHY 501	Mathematical Physics	3	3	45	40	60
		PHY502	Solid State Physics	3	3	45	40	60
		PHY 503	Atomic and molecular physics	3	3	45	30	60
		PHY 504(A) Or PHY 504(B)	Electronics-II Or Instrumentation -II	3	3	45	40	60
	Skill Enhancement course (SEC)	PHY 505	Solar Energy and applications	3	3	45	40	60
	DSE Elective course (Any one)	PHY 506(A) PHY 506(B) PHY 506(C) PHY 506(D) PHY 506 (E)	Technical Electronics- I or Refrigeration and Air conditioning- I or Vacuum Technology-I or Microprocessor-I or Programming in C++ I	3	3	45	40	60
	DSC CORE Practicals	PHY 507	Physics Practical I	2	4 (per batch)	60	40	60
		PHY 508	Physics Practical II	2	4 (per batch)	60	40	60
		PHY 509	Physics Practical III or Project	2	4 (per batch)	60	40	60
	Non credit audit course (Any one)	AC 501(A)	NCC	No credit	2	30	100	
		AC 501(B)	NSS					
		AC 501 (C)	Sports					
	<b>Total credit</b>				<b>24</b>			



*Principle*  
 Principal  
 V.V.M. S.G. Patti  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

Sem	Course type	Course code	Course title	Credits	Total hrs /week	Total teaching periods	Total marks	
							CA	UA
VI	Discipline specific Course (DSC)	PHY 601	Quantum mechanics	3	3	45	40	60
		PHY602	Material Science	3	3	45	40	60
		PHY 603	Nuclear Physics	3	3	45	30	60
		PHY 604	Modern Physics	3	3	45	40	60
	Skill Enhancement course (SEC)	PHY 605	Basic Instrumentation Skills	3	3	45	40	60
	DSE Elective course (Any one)	PHY 606 (A) PHY 606 (B) PHY 606 (C) PHY 606 (D) PHY 606 (E)	Technical Electronics- I or Refrigeration and Air conditioning- II or Vacuum Technology-II or Microprocessor-I or Programming in C++ II	3	3	45	40	60
	DSC CORE Practicals	PHY 607	Physics Practical I	2	4 (per batch)	60	40	60
		PHY 608	Physics Practical II	2	4 (per batch)	60	40	60
		PHY 609	Physics Practical III or Project	2	4 (per batch)	60	40	60
	Non credit audit course (Any one)	AC 601(A)	Soft skill	No credit	2	30	10	0
		AC 601(B)	Yoga					
		AC 601(C)	Practicing Cleanliness					
				Total credit	24			

Note: The industrial/study tour is compulsory for students of T. Y. B. Sc. (Physics).



*R. K. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON.**  
**SYLLABUS FOR F.Y.B.A.**  
**WITH EFFECT FROM JUNE 2017**  
**SEMESTER PATTERN**

---

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
**GENERAL PAPER**  
**Introduction to Indian Constitution**  
**POL – G -101-A (Semester-I)**  
**POL – G -201-A (Semester-II)**

---

**OPTIONAL PAPER**  
**Rural Local Government in Maharashtra**  
**POL – G -101-B (Semester-I)**  
**Urban Local Government in Maharashtra**  
**POL – G -201-B (Semester-II)**

---



  
Principal  
V.M.U. S.G. Patti  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**F.Y.B.A.**  
**Political Science and Public Administration**

**Equivalent Course for Political Science**

(With Effect from June 2017)

(Semester Pattern)

Sr. No.	Paper	Old Course	New Course
1	Gen. Paper POL-1	Indian Constitution	Introduction to Indian Constitution

**OPTIONAL COURSE**

2	Gen. Paper POL-1 OPT.	Local Self Government in Maharashtra	Sem. - I Rural Local Government in Maharashtra  Sem. - II Urban Local Government in Maharashtra
---	-----------------------------	--	---

**Public Administration**

w.e. from June 2017

Sr. No.	Paper	Old Course	New Course
1	Gen. Paper PUB-1	Indian Administration	Indian Administrative System



*R. Khise*  
V.M.S. G. Patti  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

उत्तर महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ, जळगाव  
अभ्यासक्रम - प्रथम वर्ष कला  
जून २०१७ पासून

सत्र - पहिले आणि दुसरे

राज्यशास्त्र आणि लोकप्रशासन  
सामान्य पेपर  
भारतीय संविधानाची ओळख  
राज्यशास्त्र-ज. १०१-अ (सत्र - १)  
राज्यशास्त्र-ज. २०१-अ (सत्र - २)

---

वैकल्पिक पेपर  
महाराष्ट्रातील ग्रामीण स्थानिक शासन  
राज्यशास्त्र-ज. १०१-ब (सत्र - १)  
महाराष्ट्रातील शहरी स्थानिक शासन  
राज्यशास्त्र-ज. २०१-ब (सत्र - २)

---



*R. V. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University Jalgaon**  
**Syllabus for F.Y.B.A.**  
**With Effect from June 2018**  
**Semester Pattern**  
**Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**

---

**Political Science**

**General Paper**

**C.C. POL - G 101 - A - (Semester I)**

- Indian Constitution

**C.C. POL - G - 201 - B - (Semester II)**

- Indian Government
- 

**Optional Paper**

**C.C. POL - G - 101 – A (Semester I)**

- Political Theory and key concept

**C.C. POL - G - 201 – B (Semester II)**

- Political Theory and key concept
- 

**Public Administration**

**General Paper**

**C.C. PUB - G - 101 - A - Semester I**

- Rural Administration in Maharashtra

**C.C. PUB - G - 201 - B - Semester II**

- Urban Administration in Maharashtra



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University Jalgaon**  
**Syllabus for F.Y.B.A.**  
**With Effect from June 2018**  
**Semester Pattern**  
**Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**  
**SEMESTER I - Political Science**

Sr. No.	Paper	Old Course	Old Course June 2015	CBCS, New Course June 2018
1	Sem I Gen. Paper C.C. POL - A- G - 1 DSC - A I	Indian Constitution	Introduction to Indian Constitution	Indian Constitution
	Sem I Gen. Paper (optional) C.C. POL - A- G - 1 DSC - A I	Local self Government in Maharashtra	Rural Local Government in Maharashtra	Political Theory and Key concept
<b>SEMESTER II</b>				
2	Sem II Gen. Paper C.C. POL - A- G - 1 DSC - A II	Local self Government in Maharashtra	Urban Local Government in Maharashtra	Indian Government
	Sem II Gen. Paper (optional) C.C. POL - A- G - 1 DSC - A - II			Political Theory and Key concept
<b>SEMESTER I - Public Administration</b>				
1	Sem I Gen. Paper C.C. PUB - B - G - II DSC - B - I	Indian Administration	Indian Administration System	Rural Administration In Maharashtra
<b>SEMESTER II</b>				
2	Sem II Gen. Paper C.C. PUB - B - G - II DSC - B - II	Indian Administration	Indian Administration System	Urban Administration In Maharashtra

**प्रश्नपत्रिकेचे स्वरूप**

प्र. क्रमांक	प्रश्नाचे स्वरूप	गुण
प्र. १ ला	एका वाक्यात उत्तरे लिहा (नऊ पैकी कोणतेही सहा )	१२
प्र. २ रा	तीन ते चार वाक्यात उत्तरे लिहा (सहा पैकी कोणतेही चार)	१२
प्र. ३ रा	थोडक्यात उत्तरे लिहा (पाच पैकी कोणतेही तीन)	१२
प्र. ४ था	टिपा लिहा (चार पैकी कोणतेही दोन)	१२
प्र. ५ वा	सविस्तर उत्तरे लिहा (तीन पैकी कोणतेही एक)	१२



*Ramesh*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patti  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Structure of S.Y.B.A. Under CBCS Pattern – Political Science W.E.f. June – 2019**

Semester	Discipline Specific Core Courses DSC	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course AEC	Skill Enhancement Course SEC	Discipline Specific Elective Courses DSE	Generic Grade GE
III Credits: 20 (08 Papers)	<b>Compulsory English</b> (Credits 03) <b>MIL 1</b> (Credits 03)** <b>DSC1C (2)DSC 2 C (02)</b> DSC3C (Credits 02)**	-----	<b>SEC 1</b> (Credits 02)	<b>DSE 1 A</b> (Credits 03) <b>DSE 2 A</b> (Credits 03)	-----
IV Credits: 22 (09 Papers)	<b>Compulsory English</b> (Credits 03) <b>MIL2</b> (Credits 03) <b>DSC 1 D</b> (Credits 02)** <b>DSC 2 D</b> (Credits 02)** <b>DSC 3 D</b> (Credits 02)** <b>DSC4D(02)</b>	-----	<b>SEC 2</b> (Credits 02)	<b>DSE 1 B</b> (Credits 03) <b>DSE 2 B</b> (Credits 03)	-----

- > In Sem IV DSC 4 D Will be Project Work of DSE1 A & 2B ( Paper of Special Subject)
  - > G.K. Paper is Non Creditable & Consider For Semester IV
  - > 24 Credits (for graduation level) is must for M.A admission
- Pol – (DSC 1 C) Sem III Introduction to Administration of Maharashtra
- Pol – (DSC 1 D) Sem IV Introduction to Local District Administration of Maharashtra.
- Pol – (DSE 1 A) Sem. III Reading Mahatma Gandhi
- Pol – (DSE 1 B) Sem. IV Reading Dr.Ambedkar.
- Pol – (DSE 2 A) Sem. III Government and Politics of America
- Pol – (DSE 2 B) Sem. IV Government and Politics of China
- Pol – (SEC 1) Research Methodology in Political Science.
- Pol – (SEC 2) Election Management
- Pol – (DSC 4 D) Sem. IV Project Work of DSE 1 B and 2 B (Papers of Special Subject)



*R. Desai*

**K.B.C.N.M. University, Jalgaon**  
**S.Y.B.A. Political Science W.e.f. 2019-20**  
**Syllabus CBCS (New) Structure of Sem III & IV**

No.	Sem III SYBA (New CBCS)	No.	Sem IV SYBA (New CBCS)
1	DSE 1 A (03) Reading Mhatama Gandhi	1	DSE 1 B – (03) Reading Dr. Ambedkar
2	DSE 2 A (03) Government and Politics of America	2	DSE – 2 B – (03) Government and Politics of China
3	DSC 1 C General (02) Introduction to Administration of Maharashtra	3	DSC 1 D General- (02) Introduction to Local & District Administration of Maharashtra
4	DSC 2C Other sub general	4	DSC 2D Other sub general
5	DSC 3C Other sub general	5	DSC 3D Other sub general
		6	DSC 4 D – (02) Minor Study Research Project Work
6	SEC- 1 (02) Research Methodology in Political Science	7	SEC – 2 (02) Election Management
7	Compulsory English (03)	8	Compulsory English (03)
8	MIL 1 (03) Any one language	9	MIL 1 (03) Any one language
		10	G.K.Non credit paper

- Practical – 40 Marks – CBCS Pattern

Sem III SYBA – 40 Marks DSC 1, 2 (C, C) Credit 02 Per Course

Sem IV SYBA – 40 Marks DSC 1, 2 (D, D) Credit 02 Per Course



*V.V.M.S.G. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

|| अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानज्योत ||

"A" Grade NAAC Re- Accredited

(3<sup>rd</sup> Cycle)



K.B.C. North Maharashtra University, Jalgoan (M.S)

Faculty of Humanities Syllabus under Choice-Based Credit System

Third Year Arts : Political Science

Semester : Fifth and Six (5 & 6)

[Since June 2020-2021 Academic Year]

- DSC Political Science, Discipline Specific Core Course  
Semester : 5  
DSC 1 E Indian Political Thinker Part - I  
Semester : 6  
DSC 1 F Indian Political Thinker Part - II
- DSE Pol. Sci, Discipline Specific Elective Course  
Semester : 5  
DSE 3A Western Political Thinker Part - I  
Semester : 6  
DSE 3B Western Political Thinker Part - II  
Semester : 5  
DSE 4A Political Sociology Part - I  
Semester : 6  
DSE 4B Political Sociology Part - II
- G.E. Pol. Sci. Generic Elective (Interdisciplinary)  
Semester : 5  
G.E.1 A Indian Civil Services  
Semester : 6  
G.E.1 B Civil Services and Good Governance
- SEC Pol. Sci Skill Enhancement Course  
Semester : 5  
SEC 3 Journalism and Mass Communication  
Semester : 6  
SEC 4 Political Journalism



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.J. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**K.B.C.N.M.University, Jalgoan (M.S)**  
**Structure of T.Y.B.A ( Faculty of Humanities)**  
**Under C.B.C.S. Pattern (2020 – 2021)**

Sr. No	Semester	Discipline Specific Core Course DSC	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses AEC	Skill Enhancement Course SEC	Discipline Specific Elective Courses DSE	Generic Elective GE
1.	V Credits : 28 10 Papers [5 <sup>th</sup> Sem]	MIL 3 (03) DSC 1 E (03) (Pol.Sci G3) DSC 2 E (03) DSC 3 E (03)	English Communication (02)	SEC3 (02) Political Sci	DSE 3 A (03) Pol. Sci S-3 DSE 4 A (03) Pol. Sci S-4	GE 1 A (03) -Pol Sci GE 2 A (03)
2.	VI Credits : 28 10 Papers [6 <sup>th</sup> Sem]	MIL 4 (03) DSC 1 F (03) (Pol.Sci G3) DSC 2 F (03) DSC 3 F (03)	English Communication (02)	SEC4 (02) Political Sci	DSE 3 B (03) Pol. Sci S-3 DSE 4 B (03) Pol. Sci S-4	GE 1 B (03) -Pol Sci GE 2 B (03)

- AEC – English Communication ही अनिवार्य अभ्यास पत्रिका आहे. तृतीय वर्षास प्रवेशित प्रत्येक विद्यार्थ्याने ही अभ्यासपत्रिका अभ्यासणे अनिवार्य आहे.
- MIL ही अनिवार्य अभ्यास पत्रिका आहे. तृतीय वर्षास प्रवेशित प्रत्येक विद्यार्थ्याने मराठी, हिंदी, संस्कृत, पाली, अर्धमागधी, उर्दू या पैकी महाविद्यालयात शिकवल्या जाणाऱ्या कोणत्याही एका भाषा विषयाच्या MIL मधील अभ्यास पत्रिकेची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
- DSE 3, 4 मध्ये राज्यशास्र विषयाची अभ्यासपत्रिकाची निवड केल्यास DSC मधील तीन अभ्यासपत्रिका पैकी एक अभ्यासपत्रिका राज्यशास्र विषयाची निवडणे अनिवार्य आहे.
- DSC मधील अन्य दोन अभ्यासपत्रिका अन्य कोणत्याही दोन विषयांच्या निवडता येतील.
- SEC मध्ये महाविद्यालयात उपलब्ध असलेल्या कोणत्याही विषयाच्या कौशल्याधारित अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे.
- GE मध्ये महाविद्यालयात विशेष स्तरावर उपलब्ध कोणत्याही दोन विषयांच्या प्रत्येकी एक अशा एकूण दोन आंतरविद्याशाखीय अभ्यास पत्रिकांची निवड करणे अनिवार्य आहे. (उदा. GE राज्यशास्र आणि GE मराठी).



*Ramesh*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## EQUIVALENCE

Sr. No.	T.Y.B.A	Existing Pattern	CBCS Pattern (Since 2020-2021)
1.	Sem V	Compulsory English	AEC- English Communication
		-----	MIL -3 (Compulsory Course)
		-	(Marathi/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Pali/ Aradha Magadhi)
		Special Paper S-3	DSE 3A
		Special Paper S-4	DSE 4A
		General Paper G3	DSC 1E
		Optional	DSC 2E (General Paper of any subject)
		-----	DSC 3E (General Paper of any subject)
		-	SEC-3 Skill based Paper of any subject
		-----	GE 1 A (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)
-----	GE 2 A (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)		
2.	Sem VI	Compulsory English	AEC- English Communication
		-----	MIL -4 (Compulsory Course)
		-	(Marathi/ Hindi/ Sanskrit/ Urdu/ Pali/ Aradha Magadhi)
		Special Paper S-3	DSE 3 B
		Special Paper S-4	DSE 4 B
		General Paper G3	DSC 1 F
		Optional	DSC 2 F (General Paper of any subject)
		-----	DSC 3 F (General Paper of any subject)
		-	SEC- 4 Skill based Paper of any subject
		-----	GE- 1B (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)
-----	GE- 2B (Interdisciplinary Paper of any subject)		



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.'s S.C. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

T.Y.B.A. – 5 & 6 Sem

Political Science CBCS Pattern

Old & New Course Name w.e.f. 2020-21

SEMESTER V T.Y.B.A

Code	Old Course	Code New	New Course CBCS
Spl - 3	Western Political Thought	DSE 3A	Western Political Thinker Part - I
Spl - 4	Modern Political Analysis	DSE 4A	Political Sociology Part - I
Gen G3	Personal Administration and Management	DSC 1E	Indian Political Thinker Part - I
		SEC -3	Journalism and Mass Communication
		GE 1 A	Indian Civil Services

SEMESTER VI T.Y.B.A

Code	Old Course	Code New	New Course CBCS
Spl – 5	Western Political Thought	DSE 3B	Western Political Thinker Part - II
Spl – 6	Modern Political Analysis	DSE 4B	Political Sociology Part - II
Gen G-3	Personal Administration and Management	DSC 1F	Indian Political Thinker Part - II
		SEC -4	Political Journalism
		GE 1 B	Management and Good Governance



  
Principal  
V.V.M. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

NORTH MAHARSHTRA UNIVERSITY  
JALGAON



Syllabus for T.Y.B.A.

PSYCHOLOGY

(WITH EFFECT FROM JUNE 2015)

MENTAL MORAL & SOCIAL SCIENCES



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. V.P. Pali  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon.**  
**Revised syllabus for T.Y.B.A. Psychology**  
**With effect from June - 2015**  
**Structure of the Courses/Papers**

**T.Y.B.A.**

Sr. No.	Paper Code	Paper Code	Name of Courses	Gen / Spl	
01	G3	PSY-351A	Modern Applied Psychology (G III) Sem V	Gen	
		PSY-361A	Applied Psychology & Human Life (G III) Sem VI	Gen	
		OR			
		PSY-351B	Positive Psychology (G III) Sem V	Gen	
		PSY-361B	Positive Psychology (G III) Sem VI	Gen	
02	S3	PSY-352A	Research Methodology in Behavioral Science (S III) Sem V	Spl	
		PSY-362A	Experimental Psychology & Test Measurement (S III) Sem VI	Spl	
		OR			
		PSY-352B	Behaviour Modification (S III) Sem V	Spl	
		PSY-362B	Behaviour Modification Assessment & Application (S III) Sem VI	Spl	
03	S4	PSY-363	Psychology Practical (Experiments & Tests) Annual	Spl	



*[Signature]*  
 Principal  
 V.V.M. G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## T.Y.B.A. Psychology

### EQUIVALENT COURSES

SEMESTER PATTERN FROM JUNE 2015

Sr. No.	Paper Code	Paper Code	Old Course	New Course
01	G3	PSY-351A	Application Psychology (G III) SEM V	Modern Applied Psychology (G III) Sem V
		PSY-361A	Applied Psychology and Modern life (G III) Sem VI	Applied Psychology & Human Life (G III) Sem VI
			Or	Or
		PSY-351B	Introduction to Environmental Psychology (G III) Sem V	Positive Psychology (G III) Sem V
		PSY-361B	Environmental Psychology Issues & Applications (G III) Sem VI	Positive Psychology (G III) Sem VI
02	S3	PSY-352A	Research Methodology (S III) Sem V	Research Methodology in Behavioral Science (S III) Sem V
		PSY-362A	Experimental Psychology & Psychological Testing (S III) Sem VI	Experimental Psychology & Test Measurement (S III) Sem VI
			Or	Or
		PSY-352B	Behaviour Modification (S III) Sem V	Behaviour Modification (S III) Sem V
		PSY-362B	Behaviour Modification Assessment & Application (S III) Sem VI	Behaviour Modification Assessment & Application (S III) Sem VI
03	S4	PSY-363	Experimental Psychology (Practical) Annual	Psychology Practical (Experiments & Tests) Annual

Dr. Mrs. N.D. Mundada  
Chairman  
B.O.S. Psychology



*R. J. J. J.*  
Principal  
V.V. Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)  
Faculty of Humanities

Under Graduate Programme (UG)

### PSYCHOLOGY

Curriculum Structure and Scheme of Evaluation for B.A. First Year  
With effective from 2018-19

Semester	Paper No.	Title of the Paper	Period/Week	Credit
I	Psy-101	Foundations Of Psychology	04	03
II	Psy-201	Introduction To Social Psychology	04	03

#### HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PAPER

- Salient features of the paper-** For semester I, Course title "Foundations of Psychology" is for four Credits and paper II is for two credits. From this course students get aware about basic concepts of Psychology and they also learn how to measure personality as well as intelligence quotient form practicum.  
In semester II students studied Introduction to Social Psychology, In this course they learn about social psychology in Indian context. They also learn, how to measure self concept, Locus of control of the clients/ subjects form practicum subject.
- Utility of the Paper:-** From this paper students will prepare themselves in way to forth coming examination like SET/NET or other competitive exam.
- Learning Objective of the Paper :-** To make students understand the basic Psychological process and their application in everyday life. They also understand the basics of social psychology and to understand the individual in the social world.
- Prerequisites of the Paper :-** In each semester theory and practicum is correlated with sub-units.



*R. H. S. D.*  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

# Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon

(Proposed Structure of S.Y.B.A. (Faculty of Humanity)  
Under CBCS Pattern- 2019-2020)

Semester	Discipline Specific Core Course (DSC)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AEC)	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Discipline Specific Elective Courses (DSE)	Generic Elective (GE)
III Credits: 18 (07 Papers)	Compulsory English (03) MIL 1 (03) DSC 1 C (02) DSC 2 C (02)	-----	SEC 1 (02)	DSE 1 A (03) DSE 2 A (03)	-----
IV Credits: 20 (08 Papers)	Compulsory English (03) MIL 1 (03) DSC 1 D (02) DSC 2 D (02) DSC 3 D (02)*	-----	SEC 2 (02)	DSE 1 B (03) DSE 2 B (03)	-----

\* In semester IV, DSC 3 D will be project work of DSE 1 B and 2 B (Papers of Special Subjects)



  
 Principal  
 V.V.M. G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

# S.Y.B.A. PSYCHOLOGY

## EQUIVALENT COURSE

CBCS Pattern			OLD Pattern		
Semester III New Syllabus From June 2019 (CBCS Pattern)			Semester III Old Syllabus From June 2014		
Paper No.	Paper Code No.	Name of the Course	Paper No.	Paper Code No.	Name of the Course
DSC-1 C (02)	PSY-231	Human Developmental Psychology- Early Life	G-2	PSY-231(A) PSY-231(B)	Advance Social Psychology <b>OR</b> Human Developmental Psychology- Early Life
DSE-1A (03)	PSY- 232	Psychoneurotic Disorders	S-1	PSY-232	Psycho diagnostics
DSE- 2A (03)	PSY- 233	Psychopathology Practical (Testing)	S-2	PSY-233(A) PSY-233(B)	Counseling Content & Process <b>OR</b> Fundamentals of Testing

Semester IV New Syllabus From June 2019 (CBCS Pattern)			Semester IV Old Syllabus From June 2014		
Paper No.	Paper Code No.	Name of the Course	Paper No.	Paper Code No.	Name of the Course
DSC-1 D(02)	PSY-241	Human Developmental Psychology- Later Life	G-2	PSY-241(A) PSY-241(B)	Social Psychology Process <b>OR</b> Human Developmental Psychology- Later Life
DSE-1B (03)	PSY- 242	Psychotic Disorders	S-1	PSY-242	Psychopathology
DSE- 2B (03)	PSY- 243	Psychological Practical (Testing)	S-2	PSY-243(A) PSY-243(B)	Counseling Therapy & Application <b>OR</b> Psychological Testing

## NON- EQUIVALENT COURSE

SEMESTER	Paper No.	Paper Code No.	Name of the Course
SEM-III	SEC- 1(02)	PSY- 234	Research Process in Psychology
SEM-IV	SEC- 2(02)	PSY- 244	Statistical Application and Report Writing in Psychology
SEM-IV	DSC-3D (02)	PSY- 245	Minor Study Project



  
 Principal  
 V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule. 3

**Dr. G. B. Chaudhari**  
 Chairman, BOS Psychology  
 K.B.C.N.M.U., Jalgaon

**T.Y.B.A. PSYCHOLOGY  
EQUIVALENT COURSE**

**CBCS Pattern**

**OLD Pattern**

Semester V- New Syllabus From June 2020 (CBCS Pattern)			Semester V- Old Syllabus From June 2015		
Paper No.	Paper Code No.	Name of the Course	Paper No.	Paper Code No.	Name of the Course
DSC-2 E (03)	PSY-351	Management of Interpersonal Relations  OR- NIL	G-3	PSY-351(A)  PSY-231(B)	Modern Applied Psychology  OR Positive Psychology
DSE-3A (03)	PSY- 352	Principles of Experimental Psychology(Theory)  OR- NIL	S-3	PSY-352(A)  PSY- 352(B)	Research Methodology in Behavioural Sciences  OR Behavioural Modification
DSE-4A (03)	PSY- 353	Experimental Psychology (Practical)	S-4		Experimental Psychology Practical (Annual)

Semester VI- New Syllabus From June 2020 (CBCS Pattern)			Semester VI- Old Syllabus From June 2015		
Paper No.	Paper Code No.	Name of the Course	Paper No.	Paper Code No.	Name of the Course
DSC-2 F (03)	PSY-361	Adjustment in Life Span  OR- NIL	G-3	PSY-361(A)  PSY-231(B)	Applied Psychology & Modern Life  OR Positive Psychology
DSE-3B (03)	PSY- 362	Experimental Psychology in Modern Life(Theory)  OR- NIL	S-3	PSY-362(A)  PSY-352(B)	Experimental Psychology & Test Measurement  OR Behavioural Modification Assessment & Application
DSE- 4B (03)	PSY- 363	Experimental Psychology (Practical)	S-4	PSY- 363	Experimental Psychology Practical (Annual)

**NON- EQUIVALENT COURSE**

Skill Enhancement Course	Generic Elective Courses
SEM- V --- SEC-3 (02)	SEM- V--- GEC-1A(03)
PSY- 354 Introduction to Counselling Psychology	PSY-355 Industrial & Organizational Psychology
SEM- VI --- SEC-4 (02)	SEM- VI --- GEC-1A(03)
PSY- 364 Counselling Application	PSY- 365 Industrial & Organizational Behaviour



*Bhuz*  
Principal  
V.V.M. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Dr. G. B. Chaudhari**  
Chairman, BOS Psychology  
K.B.C.N.M.U., Jalgaon



॥ अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानज्योत ॥

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**Revised Syllabus for T.Y.B.A. Sociology**  
**Semester System**  
**(With effect from June 2015)**

**Faculty of M.M.S.S.**

**Semester - V**

Sr.No.	Paper Code No.	Title of the Paper
1	Soc. G : 3 351	General Paper - III Indian Society : Structure & Change
2	Soc. - S : 3 352	Special Paper - III Techniques of Sociological Research
3	Soc. S : 4 353	Special Paper - IV Rural and Urban Sociology (Group - A) OR Industrial Sociology (Group - B)

**Semester - VI**

Sr.No.	Paper Code No.	Title of the Paper
1	Soc. G : 3 361	General Paper - III Indian Society : Structure & Change
2	Soc. - S : 3 362	Special Paper - III Techniques of Sociological Research
3	Soc. S : 4 363	Special Paper - IV Rural and Urban Sociology (Group - A) OR Industrial Sociology (Group - B)

**(June 2015)**

New Syllabus TVBAU



*Principal*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## Equivalence Syllabus for T.Y.B.A. Sociology

### Semester - V

Sr. No.	Old Paper Code	Old Title of the Paper	New Paper Code	New Title of the Paper
1	Soc. G:3 351	General Paper - III Indian Society : Structure & Change	Soc. G:3 351	General Paper - III Indian Society : Structure & Change
2	Soc. - S:3 352	Special Paper - III Techniques of Sociological Research	Soc. - S:3 352	Special Paper - III Techniques of Sociological Research
3	Soc. S: 4 353	Special Paper - IV Rural and Urban Sociology (Group - A)  OR Industrial Sociology (Group - B)	Soc. S: 4 353	Special Paper - IV Rural and Urban Sociology (Group - A)  OR Industrial Sociology (Group - B)

### Semester - VI

Sr. No.	Old Paper Code	Old Title of the Paper	New Paper Code	New Title of the Paper
1	Soc. G:3 361	General Paper - III Indian Society : Structure & Change	Soc. G:3 361	General Paper - III Indian Society : Structure & Change
2	Soc. - S:3 362	Special Paper - III Techniques of Sociological Research	Soc. - S:3 362	Special Paper - III Techniques of Sociological Research
3	Soc. S: 4 363	Special Paper - IV Rural and Urban Sociology (Group - A)  OR Industrial Sociology (Group - B)	Soc. S: 4 363	Special Paper - IV Rural and Urban Sociology (Group - A)  OR Industrial Sociology (Group - B)





॥ अंतरी पेटवू ज्ञानज्योत ॥

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**Revised Syllabus for T.Y.B.A. Sociology**  
**Semester System**  
**(With effect from June 2015)**

**Faculty of M.M.S.S.**

**Semester - V**

Sr.No.	Paper Code No.	Title of the Paper
1	Soc. G : 3 351	General Paper - III Indian Society : Structure & Change
2	Soc. - S : 3 352	Special Paper - III Techniques of Sociological Research
3	Soc. S : 4 353	Special Paper - IV Rural and Urban Sociology (Group - A) OR Industrial Sociology (Group - B)

**Semester - VI**

Sr.No.	Paper Code No.	Title of the Paper
1	Soc. G : 3 361	General Paper - III Indian Society : Structure & Change
2	Soc. - S : 3 362	Special Paper - III Techniques of Sociological Research
3	Soc. S : 4 363	Special Paper - IV Rural and Urban Sociology (Group - A) OR Industrial Sociology (Group - B)

**(June 2015)**

New Syllabus TYBA/1



*R. P. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## Equivalence Syllabus for T.Y.B.A. Sociology

### Semester - V

Sr. No.	Old Paper Code	Old Title of the Paper	New Paper Code	New Title of the Paper
1	Soc. G:3 351	General Paper - III Indian Society : Structure & Change	Soc. G:3 351	General Paper - III Indian Society : Structure & Change
2	Soc. - S:3 352	Special Paper - III Techniques of Sociological Research	Soc. - S:3 352	Special Paper - III Techniques of Sociological Research
3	Soc. S: 4 353	Special Paper - IV Rural and Urban Sociology (Group - A)  OR Industrial Sociology (Group - B)	Soc. S: 4 353	Special Paper - IV Rural and Urban Sociology (Group - A)  OR Industrial Sociology (Group - B)

### Semester - VI

Sr. No.	Old Paper Code	Old Title of the Paper	New Paper Code	New Title of the Paper
1	Soc. G:3 361	General Paper - III Indian Society : Structure & Change	Soc. G:3 361	General Paper - III Indian Society : Structure & Change
2	Soc. - S:3 362	Special Paper - III Techniques of Sociological Research	Soc. - S:3 362	Special Paper - III Techniques of Sociological Research
3	Soc. S: 4 363	Special Paper - IV Rural and Urban Sociology (Group - A)  OR Industrial Sociology (Group - B)	Soc. S: 4 363	Special Paper - IV Rural and Urban Sociology (Group - A)  OR Industrial Sociology (Group - B)



North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon

Choice Based Credit system (CBCS)

Faculty of Humanities

Under Graduate Programme (UG)

Subject: SOCIOLOGY

Curriculum Structure and Scheme of Evaluation for B.A. First Year with Effective from 2018-19

Semester	Paper No.	Title of the paper	Period/ week	Total period	Credit
I <sup>st</sup>	Soc-101	Introduction to Sociology	04	04	03
II <sup>nd</sup>	Soc-201	Sociology of India	04	04	03

#### Objectives of Paper

- Understand structure of Society, social groups, social process, culture and socialization.
- Understand the concepts of Social structure, marriage system, family and religion
- Understand basic concepts in rural and tribal society



*Rajise*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**KAVAYITRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI  
NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON  
FACULTY OF HUMANITIES**

**STRUCTURE OF S.Y.B.A. UNDER CBCS PATTERN  
(YEAR 2019-2020)**

Semester	Discipline Specific Core Course DSC	Ability Enhancement compulsory Courses AEC	Skill Enhancement Course SEC	Discipline Specific Elective courses DSE	Generic Elective GE
III Credits: 18 (07 Papers)	Compulsory English (03) MIL 1 (03) DSC 1 C (02) DSC 2 C (02)	-----	SEC 1 (02)	DSE 1 A (03) DSE 2 A (03)	-----
IV Credits : 20 (08 Papers)	Compulsory English (03) MIL 2 (03) DSC 1 D (02) DSC 2 D (02) DSC 3 D (02) *	-----	SEC 2 (02)	DSE 1 B (03) DSE 2 B (03)	-----

\* In Sem. IV, DSC 3 D will be Minor Study Project of DSE 1 B & 2 B (Papers of Special subject).





**KAVAYITRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI  
NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**

**Revised Syllabus for  
S.Y.B.A.  
Sociology  
Choice Base Credit System Pattern (CBCS)  
Semester System  
For Semester III & Semester IV  
(With Effect From June, 2019)  
Under the Faculty of Humanities**

**Semester - III**

Sr.No.	Paper Code No.	Title of the Paper
1	DSE-SOC 1 A (232)	Foundation of Sociological Thought
2	DSE-SOC 2 A (233)	A) Tribal Society in India OR B) Social Demography
3	DSC-SOC 1 C (231)	Indian Society : Issues and Problems
4	SEC-SOC 1 (234)	Research Methodology in Sociology

**Semester - IV**

Sr.No.	Paper Code No.	Title of the Paper
1	DSE-SOC 1 B (242)	Foundation of Sociological Thought
2	DSE-SOC 2 B (243)	A) Tribal Society in India OR B) Social Demography
3	DSC-SOC 2 C (241)	Indian Society : Issues and Problems
4	SEC-SOC 2 (244)	Research Methodology in Sociology
5	DSC-SOC (245)	Minor Study Project



## Equivalence Syllabus of S.Y.B.A. Sociology

Choice Base Credit System Pattern (CBCS)

(With Effect From June, 2019)

Sem.	Old Paper Code	Old Title of the Paper	New Paper Code	New Title of the Paper
III	SOC:G:2 (231)	General paper - II Indian Society : Issues and Problems	DSC-SOC 1 C (231)	Indian Society : Issues and Problems - I
IV	SOC. G:2 (241)	General Paper - II Indian Society : Issues and Problems	DSC-SOC 2 C (241)	Indian Society : Issues and Problems - II
III	SOC : S1 (232)	Special Paper - I Foundation of Sociological Thoughts	DSE-SOC 1 A (232)	Foundation of Sociological Thought - I
IV	SOC : S1 (242)	Special Paper - I Foundation of Sociological Thoughts	DSE-SOC 1 B (242)	Foundation of Sociological Thought - II
III	SOC:S2 (A) 233	Population and Society	DSE-SOC 1 A Part I (233)	Social Demography - I
IV	SOC:S2 (A) 243	Population and Society	DSE-SOC 1 B Part II (243)	Social Demography - II
<b>OR</b>				
III	SOC:S2 (B) 233	Tribal Society in India	DSE-SOC 2 A Part I (233)	Tribal Society in India - I
IV	SOC:S2 (B) 243	Tribal Society in India	DSE-SOC 2 B Part II (243)	Tribal Society in India - II

Non Equivalent course			
Semester	Paper No.	Paper Code	Name of the Course
SEM -III	SEC-SOC 1 (02)	SOC 234	Research Methodology
SEM -IV	SEC-SOC 2 (02)	SOC 244	Research Methodology
SEM -IV	DSC 3 D (02)	SOC 245	Minor Study Project

Dr. R. L. Bhadane  
Chairman, BOS Sociology  
K.B.C.N.M.U. Jalgaon



*R. L. Bhadane*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

Faculty of Humanities

Structure of T.Y.B.A. Under CBCS Pattern

(With Effect From June 2020)

Semester	Discipline Specific Core Course DSC	Ability Enhancement compulsory Courses AEC	Skill Enhancement Course SEC	Discipline Specific Elective courses DSE	Generic Elective GE
V Credits: 28 (10 Papers)	MIL 3 (03) DSC 1 E (03) DSC 2 E (03) DSC 3 E (03)	English Communication (02)	SEC 3 (02)	DSE 3 A (03) DSE 4 A (03)	GE 1 A (03) GE 2 A (03)
VI Credits: 28 (10 Papers)	MIL 4 (03) DSC 1 F (03) DSC 2 F(03) DSC 3 F (03)	English Communication (02)	SEC 4 (02)	DSE 3 B (03) DSE 4 B (03)	GE 1 B (03) GE 2 B (03)

- सीबीसीएस संरचनेतील द्वितीय वर्षाच्या MIL पेपरनुसारच तृतीय वर्षाच्याही MIL अभ्यासपत्रिकेचे स्वरूप असावे असा निर्णय घेण्यात आला. (म्हणजेच मराठी, हिन्दी, उर्दू, संस्कृत, पाली, अर्धमागधी या भाषा विषयांचा समावेश MIL पेपरमध्ये असेल. विद्यार्थ्यांनी द्वितीय वर्षाप्रमाणेच यापैकी एका भाषा विषयाच्या MIL अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करावची आहे.)
- DSE ३ आणि 4 मध्ये समाजशास्त्र विषयाच्या अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड केल्यास DSC मधील तीन अभ्यासपत्रिकांपैकी एक अभ्यासपत्रिका समाजशास्त्र विषयाची निवडणे अनिवार्य आहे. DSC मधील अन्य दोन अभ्यासपत्रिका अन्य कोणत्याही भिन्न विषयांच्या निवडता येतील.

- AEC - English Communication ही अनिवार्य अभ्यासपत्रिका आहे.
- सीबीसीएस संरचनेतील द्वितीय वर्षाच्या SEC पेपरनुसारच तृतीय वर्षाच्याही SEC अभ्यासपत्रिकेचे स्वरूप असावे असा निर्णय घेण्यात आला. (म्हणजेच तृतीय वर्षाच्या सर्व विषयांच्या अभ्यासपत्रिका असतील. विद्यार्थ्यांनी द्वितीय वर्षाप्रमाणेच त्यापैकी कोणत्याही एका विषयाच्या SEC अभ्यासपत्रिकेची निवड करावची आहे.)
- तृतीय वर्षाच्या सीबीसीएस अभ्यासक्रमातील Generic Elective (GE) या प्रकारातील दोन अभ्यासपत्रिकांची विद्यार्थ्यांनी निवड करावयाची आहे. मानव्यविद्या शाखेतील प्रत्येक विषयाची एक आंतरविद्याशाखीय अभ्यासपत्रिका तयार करावी. अशा सर्व आंतरविद्याशाखीय अभ्यासपत्रिकांची निवड विद्यार्थ्यांनी करावयाची आहे.
- बी. ए. ची पदवी प्राप्त करण्यासाठी एकूण सहा सत्रांमध्ये (FY, SY आणि TYBA वर्गातील प्रत्येकी दोन सत्रे) प्रत्येक विद्यार्थ्याने किमान 120 आणि कमाल 140 श्रेयांक (credits) प्राप्त करणे अनिवार्य आहे.

कोणत्याही विषयात एम. ए. साठी प्रवेश मिळविण्यासाठी त्या विषयात पदवी स्तरावर 24 श्रेयांक प्राप्त करणे अनिवार्य आहे.



Principal  
V.V.M.'s. College  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**Revised Syllabus for T.Y.B.A. in Sociology**  
 Under the Faculty of Humanities  
**Choice Base Credit System Pattern (CBCS)**  
 Semester System (Semester V & VI)  
 (With Effect From June 2020)

**Semester - V**

Sr. No.	Paper Code No.	Title of the Paper
1	DSE-SOC 3 A (352)	Techniques of Sociological Research
2	DSE-SOC 4 A (353) (Group A)	A) Rural and Urban Sociology
	DSE-SOC 4 A (353) (Group B)	OR B) Industrial Sociology
3	DSC-SOC 1 E (351)	Indian Society : Structure and Change
4	SEC-SOC 3 (354)	Women in India
5	GE-SOC 1 A (355)	Sociology for Competitive Examinations

**Semester - VI**

Sr. No.	Paper Code No.	Title of the Paper
1	DSE-SOC 3 B (362)	Techniques of Sociological Research
2	DSE-SOC 4 A (363) (Group A)	A) Rural and Urban Sociology
	DSE-SOC 4 B (363) (Group B)	OR B) Industrial Sociology
3	DSC-SOC 1 F (361)	Indian Society : Structure and Change
4	SEC-SOC 4 (364)	Women in India
5	GE-SOC 1 B (365)	Sociology for Competitive Examinations



**Equivalence courses for TYBA Sociology  
Choice Base Credit System Patter (CBCS)  
(With Effect From June 2020)**

**Semester - V**

Sr. No.	Old Paper Code	Old Title of the Paper	New Paper Code	New Title of the Paper
1	Soc. - S : 3 (352)	Techniques of Sociological Research	DSE-SOC 3 A (352)	Techniques of Sociological Research
2	Soc. S: 4 (353) (Group A)	A) Rural and Urban Sociology	DSE-SOC 4 A (353) (Group A)	A) Rural and Urban Sociology
	Soc. S: 4 (353) (Group B)	B) Industrial Sociology	DSE-SOC 4 A (353) (Group B)	B) Industrial Sociology
3	Soc. G : 3 (351)	Indian Society : Structure and Change	DSC-SOC 1 E (351)	Indian Society : Structure and Change
4	--	--	SEC-SOC 3 (354)	Women in India
5	--	--	GE-SOC 1 A (355)	Sociology for Competitive Examinations

**Semester - VI**

Sr. No.	Old Paper Code	Old Title of the Paper	New Paper Code	New Title of the Paper
1	Soc. - S : 3 (362)	Techniques of Sociological Research	DSE-SOC 3 A (362)	Techniques of Sociological Research
2	Soc. S: 4 (363) (Group A)	A) Rural and Urban Sociology	DSE-SOC 4 A (363) (Group A)	A) Rural and Urban Sociology
	Soc. S: 4 (363) (Group B)	B) Industrial Sociology	DSE-SOC 4 A (363) (Group B)	B) Industrial Sociology
3	Soc. G : 3 (361)	Indian Society : Structure and Change	DSC-SOC 1 E (361)	Indian Society : Structure and Change
4	--	--	SEC-SOC 4 (364)	Women in India
5	--	--	GE-SOC 1 B (365)	Sociology for Competitive Examinations





॥ अंतरी घेटवु ज्ञानज्योत ॥

NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON

REVISED SYLLABUS FOR

## M.A.- PART II SOCIOLOGY

Semester System (60+40 Pattern)

(w.e.f. June 2015)

Faculty of M.M.S.S.

Paper Code	Title of the paper
<b>Semester - III</b>	
SOC-231	Sociology of Development
SOC-232	Western and Indian Social Thinkers
SOC-233	Gender and Society
SOC-234	Social Movement in India
<b>Semester - IV</b>	
SOC-241	Sociology of Development
SOC-242	Western and Indian Social Thinkers
SOC-243	Gender and Society
SOC-244	Social Welfare in India

June 2015



*Blaise*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

### Equivalence Syllabus of M.A. - Part II (Sociology)

Sr. No.	Paper Code	Title of the Old Paper	New Paper code	Title of the New Paper
(80+20 Pattern)			(60+40 Pattern) w.e.f. June 2015	
1.	SOC 231	Sociology of Development	SOC 231	Sociology of Development
	SOC 241	Sociology of Development	SOC 241	Sociology of Development
2.	SOC 232	Indian Sociology and Social Thinkers	SOC 232	Western and Indian Social Thinkers
	SOC 242	Indian Sociology and Social Thinkers	SOC 242	Western and Indian Social Thinkers
3.	SOC 233	Gender and Society	SOC 233	Gender and Society
	SOC 243	Gender and Society	SOC 243	Gender and Society
4.	SOC 234-A	Education and Society	SOC 234	Social Movements in India
	SOC 234-B	Urban Sociology		
	SOC 244-A	Education and Society	SOC 244	Social Welfare in India
	SOC 244-B	Urban Sociology		

June 2015



*Principle*  
Principal  
V.V.N. S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon

Syllabus for M.A. Part-I (60+40 Pattern)

### M.A. Sociology

(With effect from June 2017)

Total Marks: 100 (60+40)

Total Periods: 60

Sr. No.	Semester	Paper Code	Name of the Paper	Credit	Maxi. Internal Marks	Min. Internal Marks	Maxi. External Marks	Min. External Marks
01	Sem. I	SOC-111	Social Structure and Social Change-I	04	40	16	60	24
02	Sem. I	SOC-112	Methodology of Social Research-I	04	40	16	60	24
03	Sem. I	SOC-113	Industry and Society In India	04	40	16	60	24
04	Sem. I	SOC-114 (A)	Social Demography	04	40	16	60	24
05	Sem. I	SOC-114 (B)	Sociology of Health	04	40	16	60	24
06	Sem. II	SOC-121	Classical Sociological Theories	04	40	16	60	24
07	Sem. II	SOC-122	Methodology of Social Research-II	04	40	16	60	24
08	Sem. II	SOC-123	Social Problems in Contemporary India	04	40	16	60	24
09	Sem. II	SOC-124 (A)	Media and Society	04	40	16	60	24
10	Sem. II	SOC-124 (B)	Globalization and Society	04	40	16	60	24



*Principle*  
Principal  
V.V.M. S. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon

Revised syllabus for MA-Part I – Sociology  
Semester system  
(w.e.f. June 2017)  
Faculty of M.M.S.S

### Semester – I

Paper Code	Title of the Paper
SOC-111	Social Structure and Social Change-I
SOC-112	Methodology of Social Research-I
SOC-113	Industry and Society In India
Optional Paper (Any One)	
SOC-114 (A)	Social Demography
SOC-114 (B)	Sociology of Health

### Semester – II

Paper Code	Title of the Paper
SOC-121	Classical Sociological Theories
SOC-122	Methodology of Social Research-II
SOC-123	Social Problems in Contemporary India
Optional Paper (Any One)	
SOC-124 (A)	Media and Society
SOC-124 (B)	Globalization and Society



*R. P. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. Sakri, Dist. Dhule  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## Equivalence Syllabus of MA Part I (Sociology)

Semester Pattern

Semester – I

Sr. No.	Old Paper Code	Title of the Old Paper	New Paper Code	Title of the New Paper
		(60+40=100)		(60+40=100)
1	SOC-111	Social Structure and Sociological Theories	SOC-111	Social Structure and Social Change-I
2	SOC-112	Methodology of Social Research-I	SOC-112	Methodology of Social Research-I
3	SOC-113	Rural Society in India	SOC-113	Industry and Society In India
4	SOC-114	Industry and Society in India	SOC-114	(A) Social Demography OR (B) Sociology of Health

Semester – II

Sr. No.	Old Paper Code	Title of the Old Paper	New Paper Code	Title of the New Paper
		(60+40=100)		(60+40=100)
1	SOC-121	Social Change and Sociological Theories	SOC-121	Classical Sociological Theories
2	SOC-122	Methodology of Social Research-II	SOC-122	Methodology of Social Research-II
3	SOC-123	Urban Society in India	SOC-123	Social Problems in Contemporary India
4	SOC-124	Population and Society in India	SOC-124	(A) Media and Society OR (B) Globalization and Society



  
 Principal  
 V.V. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## Equivalence Syllabus of M.A. – Part II (Sociology)

### 60+40 Pattern

Sr. No.	Paper Code	Title of The Old Paper	New Paper Code	Title of the New Paper
<b>SEMESTER III</b>				
1	SOC-231	Sociology of Development	SOC-231	Sociology of Development
2	SOC-232	Western and Indian Social Thinker	SOC -232	Theoretical Perspective In Sociology
3	SOC-233	Gender and Society	SOC-233	Gender and Society
4	SOC- 234	Social Movement in India	SOC-234 (A)	Education And Society
			SOC -234 (B)	Social Movement in India
<b>SEMESTER IV</b>				
1	SOC-241	Sociology Of Development	SOC -241	Dissertation
2	SOC- 242	Western and Indian Social Thinker	SOC -242	Theoretical Perspective on Indian Society
3	SOC -243	Gender and Society	SOC -243	Gender and Society
4	SOC-244	Social Welfare in India	SOC -244 (A)	Sociology of Ageing
			SOC -244 (B)	Social Welfare in India



  
 W.V.S. G. P. Arts, Sci. & Com. College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Syllabus for M.A. Sociology (Semester -I to IV)**  
**With effect from Academic Year 2019-2020 for 1 year**  
**With effect from Academic Year 2020-2021 for II year**

Credits: Semester I – 18      Semester II – 18      Semester III – 18      Semester IV - 18

**Semester I**

Course Code	Course Type	Title of the Course	Contact Hour/Week	Distribution of Marks for Examination					Credits
				Internal		External		Total	
				Th.	Pr.	Th.	Pr.		
SOC-101	Core	Introduction to Sociology	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-102	Core	Methodology of Social Research-I	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-103	Core	Social Problems in Contemporary India	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-104	Skill Based	(A) Social Demography <b>OR</b> (B) Rural and Urban Society in India	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
AC-101	Audit Course	Practical Cleanliness	02	100	--	--	--	100	02
<b>Total Credits</b>									<b>18</b>

**Semester II**

Course Code	Course Type	Title of the Course	Contact Hour/Week	Distribution of Marks for Examination					Credits
				Internal		External		Total	
				Th.	Pr.	Th.	Pr.		
SOC-201	Core	Classical Sociological Theories	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-202	Core	Methodology of Social Research-II	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-203	Core	Sociology of Ageing	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-204	Skill Based	(A) Tribal Culture and Tribal Development <b>OR</b> (B) Environment and Society	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
AC-201	Audit Course	Choose one out of Four AC-201 (A/B/C/D)	02	100	--	--	--	100	02
<b>Total Credits</b>									<b>18</b>

List of elective course to be offered in Semester-II

AC-201 (A): Soft Skills

AC-201 (B): Practicing Sports Activities

AC-201 (C): Practicing Yoga

AC-201 (D): Introduction to Indian Music

Note:-Detailed Syllabus for Audit Course AC-101 and AC-201 (A/B/C/D) are Available on University Website Separately at: <http://www.nmu.ac.in/StudentsCorner/Academics/Syllabi.aspx>



*Rubize*  
**Principal**  
**V.V.M.S.'s S. V. Patil**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce College**  
**SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.**

### Semester III

Course Code	Course Type	Title of the Course	Contact Hour/ Week	Distribution of Marks for Examination					Credits
				Internal		External		Total	
				Th.	Pr.	Th.	Pr.		
SOC-301	Core	Sociology of Change and Development	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-302	Core	Theoretical Perspective in Sociology	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-303	Core	Gender and Society	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-304	Elective	(A) Sociology of Disaster and Disaster Management <b>OR</b> (B) Social Movements in India	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
AC-301	Elective Audit Course	Choose one out of Four AC-301 (A/B/C/D)	02	100	--	--	--	100	02
Total Credits								18	

List of elective course to be offered in Semester-III

AC-301 (A): Computer Skills

AC-301 (C): Use of SPSS in Social Sciences

AC-301 (B): Cyber Security

AC-301 (D): Application of E-Learning

### Semester IV

Course Code	Course Type	Title of the Course	Contact Hour/ Week	Distribution of Marks for Examination					Credits
				Internal		External		Total	
				Th.	Pr.	Th.	Pr.		
SOC-401	Core	Dissertation	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-402	Core	Theoretical perspective on Indian Society	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-403	Core	Women in India	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-404	Elective	(A) Social Entrepreneurship <b>OR</b> (B) Social Welfare in India	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
AC-401	Elective Audit Course	Choose one out of Four AC-401 (A/B/C/D)	02	100	--	--	--	100	02
Total Credits								18	

List of elective course to be offered in Semester-IV

AC-401 (A): Human Rights

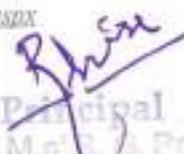
AC-401 (C): Awareness and Development of Personality

AC-401 (D): Recent Trends and Community Development

AC-401 (B): Current Affairs

Note:-Detailed Syllabus for Audit Course AC-301 (A/B) and AC-401 (A/B) are Available on University Website Separately at: <http://www.nmu.ac.in/StudentCenter/Academics/Syllabi.aspx>



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## M.A. SOCIOLOGY

### Semester III

Course Code	Course Type	Title of the Course	Contact Hour/Week	Distribution of Marks for Examination					Credits
				Internal		External		Total	
				Th.	Pr.	Th.	Pr.		
SOC-301	Core	Sociology of Change and Development	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-302	Core	Theoretical Perspective in Sociology	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-303	Core	Gender and Society	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-304	Elective	(A) Sociology of Disaster and Disaster Management <b>OR</b> (B) Social Movements in India	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
AC-301	Elective Audit Course	Choose one out of Four AC-301 (A/B/C/D)	02	100	--	--	--	100	02
Total Credits								18	

List of elective course to be offered in Semester-III

AC-301 (A): Computer Skills

AC-301 (B): Cyber Security

AC-301 (C): Use of SPSS in Social Sciences

AC-301 (D): Application of E-Learning

### Semester IV

Course Code	Course Type	Title of the Course	Contact Hour/Week	Distribution of Marks for Examination					Credits
				Internal		External		Total	
				Th.	Pr.	Th.	Pr.		
SOC-401	Core	Dissertation	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-402	Core	Theoretical perspective on Indian Society	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-403	Core	Women in India	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
SOC-404	Elective	(A) Social Entrepreneurship <b>OR</b> (B) Social Welfare in India	04	40	--	60	--	100	04
AC-401	Elective Audit Course	Choose one out of Four AC-401 (A/B/C/D)	02	100	--	--	--	100	02
Total Credits								18	

List of elective course to be offered in Semester-IV

AC-401 (A): Human Rights

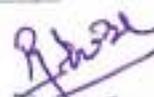
AC-401 (B): Current Affairs

AC-401 (C): Awareness and Development of Personality

AC-401 (D): Recent Trends and Community Development

Note:-Detailed Syllabus for Audit Course AC-301 (A/B) and AC-401 (A/B) are Available on University Website Separately at: <http://www.nmu.ac.in/StudentCorner/Academics/Syllabi.aspx>



  
 Principal  
 V.V. Mahajan College  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKU, Dist. Dhule.

**Equivalent Syllabus of M.A. Sociology I & II year  
(With effect from Academic Year 2019-2020)**

**Semester I**

Course Code	Old Title of the Course	Course Code	New Title of the Course
SOC-111	Social Structure and Social Change-I	SOC-101	Introduction to Sociology
SOC-112	Methodology of Social Research-I	SOC-102	Methodology of Social Research-I
SOC-113	Industry and Society In India	SOC-103	Social Problems in Contemporary India
SOC-114	(A) Social Demography <b>OR</b> (B) Sociology of Health	SOC-104	(A) Social Demography <b>OR</b> (B) Rural and Urban Society in India
		AC-101	Practical Cleanliness

**Semester II**

Course Code	Old Title of the Course	Course Code	New Title of the Course
SOC-121	Classical Sociological Theories	SOC-201	Classical Sociological Theories
SOC-122	Methodology of Social Research-II	SOC-202	Methodology of Social Research-II
SOC-123	Social Problems in Contemporary India	SOC-203	Sociology of Ageing
SOC-124	(A) Media and Society <b>OR</b> (B) Globalization and Society	SOC-204	(A) Tribal Culture and Tribal Development <b>OR</b> (B) Environment and Society
		AC-201	Choose one out of Four AC-201 (A/B/C/D)

**Semester III**

Course Code	Old Title of the Course	Course Code	New Title of the Course
SOC-231	Sociology of Development	SOC-301	Sociology of Change and Development
SOC-232	Theoretical Perspective In Sociology	SOC-302	Theoretical Perspective in Sociology
SOC-233	Gender and Society - I	SOC-303	Gender and Society
SOC-234	(A) Education And Society <b>OR</b> (B) Social Movement in India	SOC-304	(A) Sociology of Disaster and Disaster Management <b>OR</b> (B) Social Movements in India
		AC-301	Choose one out of Four AC-301 (A/B/C/D)



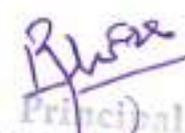
**Semester IV**

Course Code	Old Title of the Course	Course Code	New Title of the Course
SOC-241	Dissertation	SOC-401	Dissertation
SOC-242	Theoretical Perspective on Indian Society	SOC-402	Theoretical perspective on Indian Society
SOC-243	Gender and Society - II	SOC-403	Women in India
SOC-244	(A) Sociology of Ageing <b>OR</b> (B) Social Welfare in India	SOC-404	(A) Social Entrepreneurship <b>OR</b> (B) Social Welfare in India
		AC-401	Choose one out of Four AC-401 (A/B/C/D)

**SYLLABUS COMMITTEE**

Dr. Raju L. Bhadane (Chairman, B.O.S.) Subject- Sociology Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon	Dr. Prashant Vishnu Sonwane Coordinator (Syllabus Committee) Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology, Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon
Prof. Smita Awachar Dept of Sociology, Dr. B. A. M. University, Aurangabad	Prof. A.S. Paithane Principal, Vidya Vikas Mandal's Arts and Commerce College, Akkalkuwa
Dr. Desale Madhukar A., TES's Arts and Commerce Mahila College, Nandurbar	Dr. Patil Sunil Plot No. 23/1, Ramdas Nagar, Bijali Nagar, Gondur Road, Deopur, Dhule 424002
Mr. Sagar Badge KCES's Mooljee Jaitha College, Jalgaon	Mr. Samadhan Kumbhar Former Student



  
 Principal  
 V.V.M.S.G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



**K.B.C.N. M. U., Jalgaon**

Syllabus for M.A. Part-I (60+40 Pattern)

**M.A. Sociology**

**Faculty of Humanities**

OLD				NEW
Sr - N o	Semest er	Paper Code	Name of the Paper	Paper Name
01	Sem. I	SOC-111	Social Structure and Social Change-I	PG SOC CC -101 Indian Society - Structure and Change-I (core)
02	Sem. I	SOC-112	Methodology of Social Research-I	PG SOC CC -102 Rural Sociology (core)
03	Sem. I	SOC-113	Industry and Society In India	PG SOC CC -103 Industry and Society In India (core)
04	Sem. I	SOC-114 (A)	Social Demography	PG SOC CC -104 Medical Sociology (Skill based/Elective)
05	Sem. I	SOC-114 (B)	Sociology of Health	PG SOC CC -104 Social Demography (Skill based/Elective)
				Audit Course
06	Sem. II	SOC-121	Classical Sociological Theories	PG SOC CC -201 Sociological Thinkers (Core)
07	Sem. II	SOC-122	Methodology of Social Research-II	PG SOC CC -202 Urban Sociology (Core)
08	Sem. II	SOC-123	Social Problems in Contemporary India	PG SOC CC -203 Social Issues In Contemporary Indian Society (Core)
09	Sem. II	SOC-124 (A)	Media and Society	PG SOC DSE -204 (A) Social Anthropology (Skill based/Elective)
10	Sem. II	SOC-124 (B)	Globalization and Society	PG SOC DSE -204 (B) Globalization and Society (Skill based/Elective)
10	Sem. II			Audit Course



*R. W. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. P. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



K.B.C.N. M. U., Jalgaon

Syllabus for M.A. Part-I (60+40 Pattern)

**Post Graduate Courses  
Under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)  
Semester-wise Course Structure of M. A. Sociology  
(w.e.f. A. Y. 2021-2022)**

Semester I

Course	Course Type	Course Title	Teaching Hours/week			Marks (Total 100)				Credit
			T	P	Total	Internal (CA)		(External UA)		
						T	P	T	P	
PG SOC CC 101	core	Indian Society - Structure and Change-I	4	-	4	40	-	60		4
PG SOC CC 102	core	Rural Sociology	4	-	4	40	-	60		4
PG SOC CC 103	core	Industry and Society In India	4	-	4	40	-	60		4
PG SOC DSE 104	Skill based/ Elective	(A) Medical Sociology <b>OR</b> (B) Social Demography	4	-	4	40	-	60		4
PG AC 101	Audit Course	Practising Cleanliness	-	2	2	-	100	-	-	2
<b>Total Credit Semester I= 18 ( T= theory -12 Skill based/Elective – 4 Audit course – 2</b>										

- ऑडिटपेपर १०० गुणांचा असून या विषयाच्या परीक्षा ह्या महाविद्यालयातच होतील. या विषयाचे गुण MA च्या एकूण गुणात ग्राह्य धरण्यात येणार नाहीत.या विषयाला फक्त ग्रेड दिली जाईल.



*R. Khise*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. & P. College  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



**K.B.C.N. M. U., Jalgaon**

Syllabus for M.A. Part-I (60+40 Pattern)

**Faculty of Humanities**

**Post Graduate Courses**

**Under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**

**Semester-wise Course Structure of M. A. Sociology (w.e.f. A. Y. 2021-2022)**

**Semester II**

Course	Course Type	Course Title	Teaching Hours/week			Marks (Total 100)				Credit
			T	P	Total	Internal (CA)		(External UA)		
						T	P	T	P	
PG SOC CC 201	core	Sociological Thinkers	4	-	4	40	-	60		4
PG SOC CC 202	core	Urban Sociology	4	-	4	40	-	60		4
PG SOC CC 203	core	Social Issues In Contemporary Indian Society	4	-	4	40	-	60		4
PG SOC DSE 204	Skill based/Elective	(A) Social Anthropology OR (B) Globalization and Society	4	-	4	40	-	60		4
PG AC 201(A)	Audit Course	Soft Skill	-	2	2	-	100	-	-	2
<b>Total Credit Semester I= 18 ( T= theory -12 Skill based/Elective – 4 Audit course – 2</b>										

- ऑडीटपेपर १०० गुणांचा असून या विषयाच्या परीक्षा ह्या महाविद्यालयातच होतील. या विषयाचे गुण MA च्या एकूण गुणात ग्राह्य धरण्यात येणार नाहीत.या विषयाला फक्त ग्रेड दिली जाईल.



*R. V. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

SCIENCE FACULTY

NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON



SYLLABUS

FOR

T. Y. B. Sc.

**Zoology**

(With effect from June - 2014)



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. & S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## Practical Z00 303

Skills , knowledge and job opportunities as mentioned in the theory courses.

NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON

T.Y B.Sc Zoology

Equivalence for old Syllabus 2009

Sem-V

Code: 2009( Old Syllabus)

Code: 2014( New Syllabus)

Z00 311	Z00 351
Z00 312	Z00 352
Z00 313	Z00 363
Z00 314	Z00 354
Z00 315	Z00 355
Z00 316	Z00 356

Sem-VI

Code: 2009( Old Syllabus)

Code: 2014( New Syllabus)

Z00 321	Z00 361
Z00 322	Z00 353
Z00 323	Z00 362
Z00 324	Z00 364
Z00 325	Z00 365
Z00 326	Z00 366



**NORTHMAHARASHTRAUNIVERSITY, JALGAON**

**F. Y. B.Sc. - ZOOLOGY**

**Equivalence for old Syllabus 2012-13 to New Syllabus 2015-16**

<b>Old</b>	<b>New (Equivalence)</b>
ZOO 111: Non-Chordates-I.	ZOO – 111: Non-chordates – I
ZOO 112: Parasitology.	ZOO – 112: Cell biology
ZOO 121: Chordates -I.	ZOO – 121: Chordate-I
ZOO 122: Ecology.	ZOO – 122: Applied Zoology -I
ZOO 103: Practical Course	ZOO – 103: Practical Course



  
Principal  
V.V.M.S.G. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**S. Y. B. Sc. Zoology Syllabus w.e.f. June 2016**

Semester	Paper	Paper code	Course Title	Marks	
				U.A.	C.A.
I	I	ZOO 231	Non-Chordates - II	60	40
	II	ZOO 232	Medical Zoology	60	40
	III	ZOO 233	Practical	60	40
II	I	ZOO 241	Chordates – II	60	40
	II	ZOO 242	Applied Zoology	60	40
	III	ZOO 243	Practical	60	40



*R. V. Patil*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.s' College, Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## Equivalence: Theory and Practicals

Class: S. Y. B. Sc.

Subject : Zoology

Paper	Old Course (W.E.F. From 2013-14)	Paper	New Courses (to be implemented from June 2016)
Semester I			
ZOO 231	Nonchordates – II	ZOO 231	Nonchordates – II
ZOO 232	Mammalian Histology	ZOO 232	Medical Zoology
Semester II			
ZOO 241	Chordates – II	ZOO 241	Chordates – II
ZOO 242	Mammalian Physiology	ZOO 242	Applied Zoology
PRACTICAL			
ZOO 203	Based on ZOO 231, ZOO 232, ZOO 241 and ZOO 242	ZOO 233	Based on ZOO 231 and ZOO 232
		ZOO 243	Based On ZOO 241 and ZOO 242



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. & S.A. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**T.Y.B.Sc. (Zoology) Syllabus structure w.e.f. June 2017**

Semester	Paper	Course code	Course Title	Period	Marks	
					UA	CA
V	I	Zoo 351	Non-chordates III	60	60	40
	II	Zoo 352	Cell and Molecular biology	60	60	40
	III	Zoo 353	Mammalian Histology and Physiology I	60	60	40
	IV	Zoo 354	Biochemistry	60	60	40
	V	Zoo 355	Systematics, Evolution and Palaeontology	60	60	40
	VI	Zoo 356	A) Biotechnology	60	60	40
			B) Pest management	60	60	40
			C) Public health and hygiene	60	60	40
	VII Practical I	Zoo 357	Practicals related to Zoo 351 and Zoo 353	60	60	40
	VIII Practical II	Zoo 358	Practicals related to Zoo 352 and Zoo 355	60	60	40
IX Practical III	Zoo 359	Practicals related to Zoo 354 and Zoo 356	60	60	40	



*R. Patil*  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.S. G. P. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College,  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**T.Y.B.Sc. (Zoology) Syllabus structure w.e.f. June 2017**

Semester	Paper	Course code	Course Title	Period	Marks	
					UA	CA
VI	I	Zoo 361	Chordates III	60	60	40
	II	Zoo 362	General Embryology	60	60	40
	III	Zoo 363	Mammalian Histology and Physiology II	60	60	40
	IV	Zoo 364	Research Methodology	60	60	40
	V	Zoo 365	Microtechnique	60	60	40
	VI	Zoo 366	A) Bioinformatics	60	60	40
			B) Sericulture	60	60	40
			C) Applied Zoology III (Vermiculture, Poultry and Fisheries)	60	60	40
	VII Practical I	Zoo 367	Practicals related to Zoo 361 and Zoo 363	60	60	40
VIII Practical II	Zoo 368	Practicals related to Zoo 362 and Zoo 365	60	60	40	
IX Practical III	Zoo 369	A) Practical related to Zoo 364, Zoo 366 and Project work	60	15+ 30+ 15= 60	30+ 10 (Project)	



*(Signature)*  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.S. G. P. Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dahanu.

**NORTH MARARASHTRA UNIVERSITY  
JALGAON  
T.Y.B. Sc.ZOOLOGY**

**Equivalence for old syllabus 2014**

**Semester V**

<b>Codes : 2014 old syllabus</b>	<b>Codes : 2017 new syllabus</b>
ZOO -351	ZOO -351
ZOO - 352	ZOO - 352
ZOO -353	ZOO -353
ZOO - 354	ZOO - 354
ZOO -355	ZOO -355
ZOO - 356	ZOO - 356
ZOO - 307	ZOO- 357
ZOO -308	ZOO-358
ZOO - 309	ZOO -359

**Semester VI**

<b>Codes : 2014 old syllabus</b>	<b>Codes : 2017 new syllabus</b>
ZOO -361	ZOO -361
ZOO - 362	ZOO - 362
ZOO -363	ZOO -363
ZOO - 364	ZOO - 364
ZOO -365	ZOO -365
ZOO - 366	ZOO - 366
ZOO - 307	ZOO- 367
ZOO -308	ZOO-368
ZOO - 309	ZOO -369



*R. D. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.U. Jalgaon  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAHIT, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**  
**PROPOSED SYLLABUS STRUCTURE FOR TYBSc ZOOLOGY**  
**Proposed syllabus structure for TYBSc Zoology ; Year of 2017-18 ( Semester V and VI)**

Course code	Name of course	Teaching scheme						Theory (Marks)			Practical (Marks)			Total Marks	Credits
		Teaching Hrs/Week	Tut.Hrs/Week	PR Hrs./Week	Total Hrs/Week	CA	UA	CA	UA	CA	UA				
Zoo-351	Non-choordates III	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 352	Cell and Molecular biology	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 353	Mammalian Histology and Physiology I	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 354	Biochemistry	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 355	Systematics, Evolution and Palaeontology	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 356	A) Biotechnology	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
	B) Pest management	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
	C) Public health and hygiene	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 357	Practicals related to Zoo 351 and Zoo 353	0	0	4	4	0	0	40	60	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 358	Practicals related to Zoo 352 and Zoo 355	0	0	4	4	0	0	40	60	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 359	Practicals related to Zoo 354 and Zoo 356	0	0	4	4	0	0	40	60	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 361	Chordates III	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 362	General Embryology	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 363	Mammalian Histology and Physiology II	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 364	Research Methodology	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 365	Microtechnique	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
	A) Bioinformatics	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 366	B) Sericulture	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
	C) Applied Zoology III (Vermiculture, Poultry and Fisheries)	3	1	0	4	40	60	0	0	0	0	100	3		
	Practicals related to Zoo 361 and Zoo 363	0	0	4	4	0	0	40	60	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 368	Practicals related to Zoo 362 and Zoo 365	0	0	4	4	0	0	40	60	0	0	100	3		
Zoo 369	A) Practical related to Zoo 364, Zoo 366 and Project work	0	0	4	4	0	0	40	60	0	0	100	3		

CA: College Assessment, UA: University Assessment

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**  
**Syllabus Distribution : Hours per Semester**  
**Subject : Zoology**

Class	Course Code	Name of Course	Hours per Week	Total Hrs per semester
FYBSc	ZOO 111	Non chordate I	3	45
	ZOO 112	Cell Biology	3	45
	ZOO 113	Practical related to Zoo 111 and Zoo 112	4	45
	ZOO 121	Chordate I	3	45
	ZOO 122	Applied Zoology I (Goatary and Lac Culture)	3	45
	ZOO 103	Practical related to Zoo 121 and Zoo 122	4	45
SYBSc	ZOO 231	Non chordate II	4	60
	ZOO 232	Medical Zoology	4	60
	ZOO 233	Practical related to Zoo 231 and Zoo 232	4	60
	ZOO 241	Chordate II	4	60
	ZOO 242	Applied Zoology II ( Apiculture)	4	60
	ZOO 243	Practical related to Zoo 241 and Zoo 242	4	60
TYBSc	Zoo 351	Non-chordates III	4	60
	Zoo 352	Cell and Molecular biology	4	60
	Zoo 353	Mammalian Histology and Physiology I	4	60
	Zoo 354	Biochemistry	4	60
	Zoo 355	Systematics, Evolution and Palaeontology	4	60
	Zoo 356	A) Biotechnology	4	60
		B) Pest management	4	60
		C) Public health and hygiene	4	60
	Zoo 357	Practicals related to Zoo 351 and Zoo 353	4	60
	Zoo 358	Practicals related to Zoo 352 and Zoo 355	4	60
	Zoo 359	Practicals related to Zoo 354 and Zoo 356	4	60
	Zoo 361	Chordates III	4	60
	Zoo 362	General Embryology	4	60
	Zoo 363	Mammalian Histology and Physiology II	4	60
	Zoo 364	Research Methodology	4	60
	Zoo 365	Microtechnique	4	60
	Zoo 366	A) Bioinformatics	4	60
		B) Sericulture	4	60
		C) Applied Zoology III (Vermiculture, Poultry and Fisheries)	4	60
	Zoo 367	Practicals related to Zoo 361 and Zoo 363	4	60
Zoo 368	Practicals related to Zoo 362 and Zoo 365	4	60	
Zoo 369	A) Practical related to Zoo 364, Zoo 366 and Project work	4	60	



*R. Khose*  
Principal  
V.V.M.'s S.A. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**

**Syllabus Distribution : Credits per Semester**

**Subject : Zoology**

Class	Credit per semester			Total
FYBSc	Semester I	ZOO 111	2	7
		ZOO 112	2	
		ZOO 113	3	
FYBSc	Semester II	ZOO 121	2	7
		ZOO 122	2	
		ZOO 103	3	
SYBSc	Semester III	ZOO 231	3	9
		ZOO 232	3	
		ZOO 233	3	
SYBSc	Semester IV	ZOO 241	3	9
		ZOO 242	3	
		ZOO 243	3	
TYBSc	Semester V	Zoo 351	3	27
		Zoo 352	3	
		Zoo 353	3	
		Zoo 354	3	
		Zoo 355	3	
		Zoo 356	3	
		Zoo 357	3	
		Zoo 358	3	
		Zoo 359	3	
TYBSc	Semester VI	Zoo 361	3	27
		Zoo 362	3	
		Zoo 363	3	
		Zoo 364	3	
		Zoo 365	3	
		Zoo 366	3	
		Zoo 367	3	
		Zoo 368	3	
		Zoo 369	3	



  
 Principal  
 V.V. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

# NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON

Syllabus Distribution : Credits per subject group

Subject : Zoology

Subject code	Semester						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
ZOO 111	2	0	0	0	0	0	7
ZOO 112	2	0	0	0	0	0	
ZOO 113	3	0	0	0	0	0	
ZOO 121	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
ZOO 122	0	2	0	0	0	0	
ZOO 103	0	3	0	0	0	0	
ZOO 231	0	0	3	0	0	0	9
ZOO 232	0	0	3	0	0	0	
ZOO 233	0	0	3	0	0	0	
ZOO 241	0	0	0	3	0	0	9
ZOO 242	0	0	0	3	0	0	
ZOO 243	0	0	0	3	0	0	
ZOO 351	0	0	0	0	3	0	27
ZOO 352	0	0	0	0	3	0	
ZOO 353	0	0	0	0	3	0	
ZOO 354	0	0	0	0	3	0	
ZOO 355	0	0	0	0	3	0	
ZOO 356	0	0	0	0	3	0	
ZOO 357	0	0	0	0	3	0	
ZOO 358	0	0	0	0	3	0	
ZOO 359	0	0	0	0	3	0	
Zoo 361	0	0	0	0	0	3	27
ZOO 362	0	0	0	0	0	3	
ZOO 363	0	0	0	0	0	3	
ZOO 364	0	0	0	0	0	3	
ZOO 365	0	0	0	0	0	3	
ZOO 366	0	0	0	0	0	3	
ZOO 367	0	0	0	0	0	3	
ZOO 368	0	0	0	0	0	3	
ZOO 369	0	0	0	0	0	3	



  
 Principal  
 V.V. Mahapatra Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

# KBC NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON

## Syllabus for SYBSc ZOOLOGY under CBCS Pattern

(wef June 2019)

Examination Pattern 60:40

Semester	Core Course	Structure	Code & Title of the paper	Credit
III	DSC 1-C CC A-III	Theory	ZOO 301 Physiology	02
		Theory	ZOO 302 Biochemistry	02
		Practical	ZOO 303 Physiology & Biochemistry	02
	SE Course I	Section I	SEC I Apiculture	02
	AEC III	Section I	English/Marathi Communication (2 periods per week)	02
IV	DSC 1-D CC A-IV	Theory	ZOO 401 Genetics	02
		Theory	ZOO 402 Evolutionary Biology	02
		Practical	ZOO 403 Genetics & Evolutionary Biology	02
	SE Course II	Section II	SEC II Medical Diagnostics	02
	AEC IV	Section II	English/Marathi Communication (2 periods per week)	02
Total Credits Sem III & IV= 16+4=20				

DSC = Discipline selective course  
SEC= Skill Enhancement Course  
AEC = Ability Enhancement course  
Credit 2= 2 hrs/ week = 30 periods per semester



*Ravish*  
Principal  
V.V.M. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Structure of curriculum of TYBSc (Zoology)**

**Semester V**

Discipline	Course Type	Course Code	Course title	Credits	Hours/ week (Clock Hours)	Total Teaching hours	Marks (Total 100)	
							CA	UA
Discipline Specific Course (DSC)	Core I	Zoo-501	Reproductive Endocrinology	3	3	45	40	60
	Core I	Zoo-502	Cell and Molecular Biology (CMB)	3	3	45	40	60
	Core III	Zoo-503	Mammalian Histology	3	3	45	40	60
	Core IV	Zoo-504	Animal Biotechnology	3	3	45	40	60
DSC Skill Enhancement Course [SEC]	Skill Based	Zoo-505	Public health and hygiene	3	3	45	40	60
DSC Elective Course	Elective Course (Any one)	Zoo-506 (A)	Pest Management	3	3	45	40	60
		Zoo-506 (B)	Aquarium Fish Keeping					
DSC	Core (Practical)	Zoo-507	Practical related to Zoo-501 & Zoo502 (CB)	2	4 (Per batch)	60	40	60
		Zoo-508	Practical related to Zoo 502 (MB)& Zoo 503	2	4 (Per batch)	60	40	60
		Zoo-509	Practical related to Zoo504	2	4 (Per batch)	60	40	60
Non Credit Audit Course	Elective audit course (Any one)	AC-501A	NSS	No credit	2	30	100	---
		AC-501 B	NCC					
		AC-501 C	Sports					



*Rhish*  
**Principal**  
 V.M.S.G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

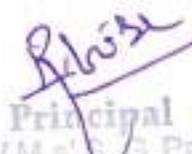
**Structure of curriculum of TYBSc (Zoology)**

**Semester VI**

Discipline	Course Type	Course Code	Course title	Credits	Hours/week (Clock Hours)	Total Teaching hours	Marks (Total 100)	
							CA	UA
Discipline Specific Course(DSC)	Core I	Zoo-601	Study of Leech & Calotes	3	3	45	40	60
	Core I	Zoo-602	Chick Embryology	3	3	45	40	60
	Core III	Zoo-603	Applied Zoology	3	3	45	40	60
	Core IV	Zoo-604	Microtechnique	3	3	45	40	60
DSC Skill Enhance. ment Course [SEC]	Skill Based	Zoo-605	Research Methodology	3	3	45	40	60
DSC Elective Course	Elective Course (Any one)	Zoo-606(A)	Bioinformatics	3	3	45	40	60
		Zoo-606 (B)	Sericulture					
DSC	Core (Practical)	Zoo-607	Practical related to Zoo-601	2	4 (Per batch)	60	40	60
		Zoo-608	Practical related to Zoo 602 & Zoo 603	2	4 (Per batch)	60	40	60
		Zoo-609	Practical related to Zoo 604	2	4 (Per batch)	60	40	60
Non Credit Audit Course	Elective audit course (Any one)	AC-601 A	Soft skill	No credit	2	30	10	0
		AC-601 B	Yoga					
		AC-601 C	Practicing Cleanliness					

**CA: Class assessment (Internal examination); UA: University assessment**



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.S.'s G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

KBC North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon

TYBSc Zoology

Equivalence for old courses

Semester V

Course code (Old syllabus 2017)	Course code (New syllabus 2020)
Zoo 351	Zoo 501
Zoo 352	Zoo 502
Zoo 353	Zoo 503
Zoo 354	Zoo 504
Zoo 355	Zoo 505
Zoo 356	Zoo 506
Zoo 357	Zoo 507
Zoo 358	Zoo 508
Zoo 359	Zoo 509

Semester VI

Course code (Old syllabus 2017)	Course code (New syllabus 2020)
Zoo 361	Zoo 601
Zoo 362	Zoo 602
Zoo 363	Zoo 603
Zoo 364	Zoo 604
Zoo 365	Zoo 605
Zoo 366	Zoo 606
Zoo 367	Zoo 607
Zoo 368	Zoo 608
Zoo 369	Zoo 609



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M. Arts & Commerce College  
Sakri, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY,  
JALGAON**



(NAAC Re-Accredited)

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

**SYLLABUS FOR**

**T.Y.B.Sc.**

**IN BOTANY**

**To Be Implemented From  
Academic Year 2014-15**



*R. K. Patil*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.S. G. P. Arts, Sci. & Com. College  
Arts, Science & Commerce  
SAKFI, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**  
**CLASS-T.Y.B.Sc.**  
**SUBJECT- BOTANY**  
**PROPOSED OUT LINE OF SYLLABUS W.E.F. JUNE-2014**

**SEMESTER-I**

BOT. 351 Paper I	:	Diversity of Lower Cryptogams
BOT. 352 Paper II	:	Taxonomy of Angiosperms
BOT. 353 Paper III	:	Genetics and Molecular Biology
BOT. 354 Paper IV	:	Advanced Plant Physiology
BOT. 355 Paper V	:	Plant Ecology and Phytogeography
BOT. 356 Paper VI	:	OPTIONAL (Only One)
BOT. 356.1	:	Plant Biotechnology
BOT. 356.2	:	Gardening
BOT. 356.3	:	Seed Technology
BOT. 356.4	:	Ethnobotany

**SEMESTER-II**

BOT. 361 Paper I	:	Diversity of Higher Cryptogams
BOT. 362 Paper II	:	Gymnosperms & Paleobotany
BOT. 363 Paper III	:	Plant Breeding
BOT. 364 Paper IV	:	Plant Biochemistry
BOT. 365 Paper V	:	Embryology & Palynology
BOT. 366 Paper VI	:	OPTIONAL (Only One)
BOT. 366.1	:	Botanical Techniques
BOT. 366.2	:	Pharmacognosy
BOT. 366.3	:	Plant Pathology
BOT. 366.4	:	Horticulture

(Note: In case of optional papers, only respective number of papers should be selected for both semesters)

**PRACTICAL COURSES**

BOT. 301 Practical Paper I :	(Based on Paper I & III) i.e. BOT-351, BOT-361, BOT-353, BOT-363.
BOT. 302 Practical Paper II :	(Based on Paper II & IV) i.e. BOT-352, BOT-362, BOT-354, BOT-364.
BOT. 303 Practical Paper III :	(Based on Paper V & VI) i.e. BOT-355, and BOT-356.1, BOT-356.2, BOT-356.3, BOT-356.4, and BOT-365, BOT-366.1, BOT-366.2, BOT-366.3 and BOT-366.4



*R. Dhule*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.S. G. P. Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## EQUIVALANCE OF PAPERS

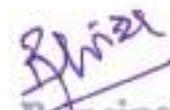
### SEMESTER-I

<i>Paper</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>New</i>	<i>Paper</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Old</i>
I	BOT.351	Diversity of Lower Cryptogams	I	BOT.351	Cryptogams-I
II	BOT.352	Taxonomy of Angiosperms	II	BOT.352	Angiosperms Taxonomy
III	BOT.353	Genetics and Molecular Biology	III	BOT.353	Genetics and Plant Breeding
IV	BOT.354	Advanced Plant Physiology	IV	BOT.354	Molecular Biology
V	BOT.355	Plant Ecology and Phytogeography	V	BOT.355	Plant Ecology and Phytogeography
VI.	Optional [Anyone]		VI.	Optional [only one] Respective No. of Paper	
VI (a)	BOT.356.1	Plant Biotechnology	VI (a)	BOT.356.1	Gardening
VI(b)	BOT.356.2	Gardening	VI.(b)	BOT.356.2	Botanical Techniques
VI(c)	BOT.356.3	Seed Technology	VI(c)	BOT.356.3	Plant Biotechnology
VI(d)	BOT.356.4	Ethnobotany			

### SEMESTER-II

<i>Paper</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>New</i>	<i>Paper</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Old</i>
I	BOT.361	Diversity of Higher Cryptogames	I	BOT.361	Cryptogams-II
II	BOT.362	Gymnosperms and Paleobotany	II	BOT.362	Gymnosperms and Paleobotany
III	BOT.363	Plant Breeding	III	BOT.363	Plant Physiology
IV	BOT.364	Plant Biochemistry	V	BOT.365	Plant Protection
V	BOT.365	Embryology and Palynology	IV	BOT.364	Plant Anatomy Embryology and Palynology
VI.	Optional [Anyone]		VI.	Optional [only one] Respective No. of Paper	
VI (a)	BOT.366.1	Botanical Techniques	VI (a)	BOT.366.1	Ethnobotany
VI.(b)	BOT.366.2	Pharmacognosy	VI.(b)	BOT.366.2	Pharmacognosy and Medicobotany
VI(c)	BOT.366.3	Plant pathology	VI(c)	BOT.366.3	Seed Technology and Seed pathology
VI(d)	BOT.366.4	Horticulture			



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.S. G. Pratil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY,  
JALGAON**



(NAAC Re-Accredited)

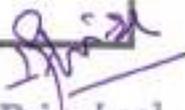
"A" Grade

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

**SYLLABUS FOR  
F.Y.B.Sc. (BOTANY)**

**To Be Implemented From  
Academic Year 2015-16**



  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.s S.G.P.H.  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## SEMESTER- I

### PAPER-I

**BOT:111 Bacteria, Viruses and Algae**

### PAPER-II

**BOT:112 Plants for Human Welfare**

**PRACTICAL COURSE BOT:113**

**BASED ON BOT. 111, BOT.112**

## SEMESTER - II

### PAPER-I

**BOT:121 Fungi, Lichens and Plant Pathology.**

### PAPER-II

**BOT: 122 Industrial Botany**

**PRACTICAL COURSE BOT: 123**

**BASED ON BOT.121, BOT.122**



*Rhise*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.'s S.G. Peth  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY,  
JALGAON**



**FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

**SYLLABUS FOR  
S.Y.B.Sc. (BOTANY)**

**To Be Implemented From  
Academic Year 2016-17**



*R. Wase*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.s' S. G. Patti  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## **SEMESTER- I**

### **PAPER-I**

BOT.-231: Bryophytes and Pteridophytes

### **PAPER-II**

BOT.-232: Morphology of Angiosperms

### **PAPER-III PRACTICAL COURSE**

BOT. 233: Practicals Based on BOT.-231 and BOT.-232

## **SEMESTER - II**

### **PAPER-I**

BOT.-241:Plant Physiology

### **PAPER-II**

BOT.-242: Taxonomy of Angiosperms

### **PAPER-III PRACTICAL COURSE**

BOT.-243 Practicals based on BOT.-241 and BOT.- 242



*B. V. M. S.*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.S. College  
Arts, Science & Commerce  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

### BOT. 203: BOTANY PRACTICAL COURSE

Based on BOT.-231, BOT.-232, BOT.-241 and BOT.- 242

- Practical-1** : A) Study of Leaf Phyllotaxy  
B) Study of Inflorescence
- Practical-2&3** : Study of Flowers  
A) Calyx: Types of calyx  
B) Corolla: Forms of Corolla  
C) Androecium: Adhesion and Cohesion  
D) Gynoecium: Types of Placentation  
E) Study of Fruits: Simple, Aggregate and Composite
- Practical 5&6** : Study of any four families as per theory syllabus with respect to Morphological characters, floral formula, floral diagram and systematic position. [At least one family from Polypetalae, Gamopetalae, Monochlamydae and Monocotyledonae]
- Practical 17** : To determine the DPD by using the potato tuber
- Practical 18** : To determine the molar concentration of solution at which incipient Plasmolysis takes place.
- Practical 19** : To determine the rate of transpiration by varying  
(a) Light intensity  
(b) Wind velocity
- Practical 10** : To determine the rate of photosynthesis by varying  
(a) Light intensity  
(b) Light quality
- Practical 11&12:** Demonstration experiments:  
(a) Osmosis by curling experiment  
(b) Imbibitions pressure  
(c) Thistle funnel  
(d) Ringing experiment.  
(e) Relative transpiration  
(f) CO<sub>2</sub> Necessary for photosynthesis  
(g) Kuhn's Tube experiment  
(h) Cyclosis in *Hydrilla*
- Practical 13** : To study types of vascular bundles (P.S.)
- Practical 14** : Study of primary structure in stem of dicot and monocot.  
i) Sunflower



*R. Prade*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. G. Pethi  
Arts, Science & Commerce  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.  
14

## Equivalence: Theory and Practicals

Class: S. Y. B. Sc.

Subject : Botany

Paper	Old Course (W.E.F. From 2013-14)	Paper	New Courses (to be implemented from June 2016)
BOT.-231	Morphology and Taxonomy of Angiosperms	BOT.-232	Morphology of Angiosperms
BOT.-232	Plant Physiology	BOT.-241	Plant Physiology
SEM-II			
BOT.-241	Plant Anatomy	BOT.-242	Taxonomy of Angiosperms
BOT.-242	Applied Botany	BOT.-231	Bryophytes and Pteridophytes
PRACTICAL			
BOT:203	Based on BOT.-231, BOT.-232, BOT.-241 and BOT.- 242	BOT:233	Based on BOT.231, BOT.-232,
		BOT: 243	Based On BOT.-241 and BOT.- 242



*R. Dhule*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S. Y. B. Sc.  
Arts, Science & Com. College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY,  
JALGAON**



(NAAC Re-Accredited)

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

**SYLLABUS FOR  
T.Y. B. Sc.  
(BOTANY)  
SEMESTER-V**

**To Be Implemented From  
Academic Year 2017-18**



*[Signature]*  
Principal  
V.V.M. College  
Arts, Science  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**  
**CLASS-T.Y. B.Sc.**  
**SUBJECT- BOTANY**  
**SEMESTER-V**  
**PROPOSED OUT LINE OF SYLLABUS W.E.F. JUNE-2017**

**SEMESTER-V**

- BOT. 351, Paper I: Cryptogams**  
**BOT. 352, Paper II: Angiosperm Taxonomy**  
**BOT. 353, Paper III: Cell and Molecular Biology**  
**BOT. 354, Paper IV: Advanced Plant Physiology**  
**BOT. 355, Paper V: Plant Ecology and Phytogeography**  
**BOT. 356, Paper VI: OPTIONAL (Only One)**  
**BOT. 356.1: Plant Biotechnology**  
**BOT. 356.2: Ethnobotany**  
**BOT. 356.3: Gardening**  
**BOT. 356.4: Seed Technology and seed pathology**

**PRACTICAL COURSES**

**BOT. 357, Practical Paper I: (Based on Paper I & III)**  
i.e. BOT. 351 and BOT. 353.

**BOT. 358, Practical Paper II: (Based on Paper II & VI)**  
i.e. BOT. 352 and BOT. 356.1 or 356.2 or 356.3 or 356.4.

**BOT. 359, Practical Paper III: (Based on Paper IV & V)**  
i.e. BOT. 354 and BOT. 355.



*Shree*  
**Principal**  
**V.V.M.s' S. O. Dhule**  
**Arts, Science & Com. Dept.**  
**SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.**

**NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**  
**CLASS-T.Y.B.Sc.**  
**SUBJECT- BOTANY**  
**PROPOSED OUT LINE OF SYLLABUS W.E.F. JUNE-2017**

**SEMESTER-VI**

- BOT. 361 Paper I : Gymnosperms & Paleobotany  
BOT. 362 Paper II : Anatomy & Embryology  
BOT. 363 Paper III : Genetics, Plant Breeding and Evolution  
BOT. 364 Paper IV : Plant Biochemistry  
BOT. 365 Paper V : Applied Botany  
BOT. 366 Paper VI: OPTIONAL (Only One)  
BOT. 366.1 : Botanical Techniques  
BOT. 366.2 : Medico-botany and Pharmacognosy  
BOT. 366.3 : Horticulture  
BOT. 366.4 : Plant Protection

**PRACTICAL COURSES**

- BOT. 367 Practical Paper I: BOT-361, BOT-363. BOT.  
(Based on Paper I & III)  
BOT. 368 Practical Paper II: BOT-362 and BOT-366.1/ BOT-366.2/ BOT-366.3/ BOT-366.4  
(Based on Paper II & VI)  
BOT. 369 Practical Paper III: BOT-364 and BOT.365  
(Based on Paper IV & V)



*R. Dhise*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.s  
Arts, Science & Commerce  
SAKRI, Dist. Jalgaon

## EQUIVALANCE OF PAPERS

### SEM -I

Paper	Code	Title of New Paper (To be implemented from June 2017)	Paper	Code	Title of old Paper
I	BOT. 351	Cryptogams	I	BOT. 351	Diversity of Lower Cryptogams
II	BOT. 352	Taxonomy of Angiosperms	II	BOT. 352	Taxonomy of Angiosperms
III	BOT. 353	Cell and Molecular Biology	III	BOT. 353	Genetics and Molecular Biology
IV	BOT. 354	Advanced Plant Physiology	IV	BOT. 354	Advanced Plant Physiology
V	BOT. 355	Plant Ecology and Phytogeography	V	BOT. 355	Plant Ecology and Phytogeography
		Optional Papers [Any one]			Optional Papers [Any one]
VI	BOT. 356.1	Plant Biotechnology	VI	BOT. 356.1	Plant Biotechnology
VI	BOT. 356.2	Ethnobotany	VI	BOT. 356.4	Ethnobotany
VI	BOT. 356.3	Gardening	VI	BOT. 356.2	Gardening
VI	BOT. 356.4	Seed Technology and seed pathology	VI	BOT. 356.3	Seed Technology and seed pathology

### SEM -II

Paper	Code	Title of New Paper (To be implemented from June 2017)	Paper	Code	Title of old Paper
I	BOT. 361	Gymnosperms & Paleobotany	I	BOT. 361	Diversity of Higher Cryptogams
II	BOT. 362	Anatomy and Embryology	II	BOT. 362	Gymnosperms & Paleobotany
III	BOT. 363	Genetics, Plant Breeding and Evolution	III	BOT. 363	Plant Breeding
IV	BOT. 364	Plant Biochemistry	IV	BOT. 364	Plant Biochemistry
V	BOT. 365	Applied Botany	V	BOT. 365	Embryology & Palynology
		Optional Paper [Any one]			Optional Paper [Any one]
VI	BOT. 366.1	Botanical Techniques	VI	BOT. 366.1	Botanical Techniques



**Principal**  
 V.V.M.s  
 Arts, Science & C...  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

VI	BOT. 366.2	Medico-botany and Pharmacognosy	VI	BOT. 366.2	Pharmacognosy
VI	BOT. 366.3	Horticulture	VI	BOT. 366.4	Horticulture
VI	BOT. 366.4	Plant Protection	VI	BOT. 366.3	Plant Pathology



*R. W. S. D.*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S.G. Patti  
Arts, Science & Com. College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

# NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON

Faculty of Science & Technology

## SYLLABUS FOR CORE SUBJECT (D.S.C.): BOTANY

As Per The U. G. C. Guidelines

Based on  
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

### F. Y. B. Sc. BOTANY SEMESTER-WISE SYLLABUS (Theory and Practical)

#### Semester-I:

**Bot. 101:** Microbial Diversity, Algae & Fungi

**Bot. 102:** Plant Taxonomy

**Bot. 103:** Practical Based on Bot. 101 & 102

#### Semester-II:

**Bot. 201:** Diversity of Archegoniates

**Bot. 202:** Plant Ecology

**Bot. 203:** Practical Based on Bot. 201 & 202

W. E. F. June, 2018



1 | F.Y.B.Sc. Botany (2018)

**Principal**  
V.V.M.'s S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Year-I: Core Subject (DSC)**  
**Structure of F. Y. B.Sc. under CBCS**  
**w.e.f. June 2018**

Year	Semester	Paper	Code	Title	Marks	Credits
I	I	I	Bot.101	Microbial Diversity, Algae & Fungi	60: 40	2
		II	Bot.102	Plant Taxonomy	60: 40	2
		III	Bot.103	Practical ( LAB - I)	60: 40	2
	II	I	Bot.201	Diversity of Archegoniates	60: 40	2
		II	Bot.202	Plant Ecology	60: 40	2
		III	Bot.203	Practical ( LAB - II)	60: 40	2



*R. L. K. S.*  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.S. College, Sakri  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule

**KAVAYITRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI NORTH MAHARASHTRA  
UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**



**Faculty of Science and Technology**

**SYLLABUS FOR CORE AND SKILL ENHANCEMENT COUESES IN BOTANY**

**As Per U. G. C. Guidelines**

**Based on**

**Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**

**S. Y. B. Sc. BOTANY SEMESTER-WISE SYLLABUS**

**(Theory and Practicals)**

**Semester-III**

**Bot. 301:** Plant Anatomy

**Bot. 302:** Plant Physiology

**Bot. 303:** Practical Based on Bot: 301 and Bot: 302

**Bot. 304:** Mushroom Culture Technology

**Semester-IV**

**Bot. 401:** Plant Embryology

**Bot. 402:** Plant Metabolism

**Bot. 403:** Practical Based on Bot: 401 and Bot: 402

**Bot. 404:** Nursery and Gardening

**w. e. f. June, 2019**



*R. V. S. S.*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.s' College, Dhule  
Arts, Science & Commerce  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule

**KAVAYITRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI NORTH MAHARASHTRA  
UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**

**Structure of S.Y. B.Sc. Botany Syllabus under CBCS Pattern**

**w.e.f. June, 2019**

Year	Sem.	Paper	Code	Title of Course	Marks		Credits
					Int.(CA)	Ext.(UA)	
II	III	I	Bot. 301	Plant Anatomy	40	60	2
		II	Bot. 302	Plant Physiology	40	60	2
		III	Bot. 303	Practical ( LAB - I)	40	60	2
		IV	Bot. 304	Mushroom Culture Technology (SEC)	40	60	2
	IV	I	Bot. 401	Plant Embryology	40	60	2
		II	Bot. 402	Plant Metabolism	40	60	2
		III	Bot. 403	Practical ( LAB - I)	40	60	2
		IV	Bot. 404	Nursery and Gardening (SEC)	40	60	2



**Principal**  
 V.V.M.S.  
 Arts, Science I  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule

**Unit 6: Cultivation practices****06 L**

Introduction, study of cultivation of some vegetables: Brinjal and Tomato w.r.t.

- i) Sowing
- ii) Transplanting of seedling
- iii) Varieties
- iv) Manuring and irrigation
- v) Pest, Diseases and control measures
- vi) Harvesting
- vii) Storage and Marketing

**REFERENCES:-**

1. Bose T.K. and Mukherjee. D. (1972). Gardening in India, Oxford and IBH Publishing Vo., New Delhi.
2. Sandhu, M. K., (1989), Plant Propagation. Wile Eastern Ltd., Bangalore, Madras.
3. Kumar, N., (1997), Introduction to Horticulture, Rajalakshmi Publications, Nagercoil.
4. Edmond Musser and Andres, Fundamentals of Horticulture, McGraw Hill Book Co., New Delhi.
5. Agrawal. P.K. (1993), Hand Book of Seed Technology, Dept. of Agriculture and Cooperations, National Seed Corporation Ltd., New Delhi.
6. Janick Jules. (1979). Horticultural Science. (3rd Ed.) W. H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco. USA.

Equivalence: Theory and Practicals Class: S. Y. B. Sc. Subject : Botany			
PAPER	Old Courses (W.E.F. June, 2016)	PAPER	New Courses (W.E. F. June, 2019)
<b>SEM-III</b>			
BOT. 231	Bryophytes and Pteridophytes	Bot. 402	Plant Metabolism
BOT. 232	Morphology of Angiosperms	Bot. 401	Plant Embryology
BOT. 233	Based on BOT.231, BOT.- 232,	Bot. 403	Practical ( LAB - I) Based on Bot. 401 and Bot. 402
<b>SEM-IV</b>			
BOT. 241	Plant Physiology	Bot. 302	Plant Physiology
BOT. 242	Taxonomy of Angiosperms	Bot. 301	Plant Anatomy
BOT. 243	Based On BOT.-241 and BOT.-242	Bot. 303	Practical ( LAB - I) Based on Bot. 301 and Bot. 302



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.S.  
 Arts, Science &  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule

**KAVAYITRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI NORTH  
MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**

**Faculty of Science and Technology**



**(NAAC Re-Accredited)**

**SYLLABUS FOR CORE AND SKILL ENHANCEMENT  
COURSES IN BOTANY**

**As Per U. G. C. Guidelines**

**Based on**

**Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**

**T. Y. B. Sc. BOTANY SEMESTER - WISE SYLLABUS**

**(Theory and Practicals)**

**To Be Implemented From  
Academic Year 2020 - 2021**



*R. B. Dixit*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S.G. P. Hall  
Arts, Science & Com.  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**KAVAYITRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI NORTH MAHARASHTRA  
UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**

**Faculty of Science and Technology**

**SYLLABUS FOR CORE AND SKILL ENHANCEMENT COUESES IN  
BOTANY**

**As Per U. G. C. Guidelines**

**Based on**

**Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**

**T. Y. B. Sc. BOTANY SEMESTER - WISE SYLLABUS  
(Theory and Practicals)**

**SEMESTER - V**

**DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC COURSES**

**Bot. 501: Lower Cryptogams**

**Bot. 502: Morphology and Systematics of Angiosperms**

**Bot. 503: Cell biology and Genetics**

**Bot. 504: Plant Physiology and Biochemistry**

**SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE**

**Bot. 505: Biofertilizers**

**ELECTIVE COURSES**

**Bot. 506A: Analytical Techniques in Plant Sciences**

**Bot. 506B: Horticulture**

**PRACTICAL COURSES**

**Bot. 507: Practical - I: Based on BOT. 501 & BOT. 505**

**Bot. 508: Practical - II: Based on BOT. 502 & BOT. 506 A & BOT. 506B**

**Bot. 509: Practical - III: Based on BOT. 503 & BOT. 504**

**W. E. F. JUNE, 2020**

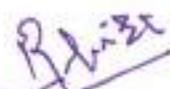


*R. V. M. S.*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.S.  
B.A. Science II  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule

**SEMESTER - V**

Discipline	Core Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs./ Week	Total Teaching Hrs.	Total Mark (100)	
							CA	UA
Discipline Specific Course (DSC)	Paper - I	BOT.501	Lower Cryptogams	3	3	45	40	60
	Paper - II	BOT.502	Morphology and Systematics of Angiosperms	3	3	45	40	60
	Paper -III	BOT.503	Cell Biology and Genetics	3	3	45	40	60
	Paper -IV	BOT.504	Plant Physiology and Biochemistry	3	3	45	40	60
DSC Skill Enhancement Course	Paper - V	BOT.505	Biofertilizer	3	3	45	40	60
DSC Elective Course (Any one)	Paper -VI	BOT.506 A	Analytical Techniques in Plant Sciences	3	3	45	40	60
		BOT.506 B	Horticulture	3	3	45	40	60
DSC Core Practicals	Practical I	BOT.507	Practicals Based on BOT.501 and BOT.505	4	4/Batch	60	40	60
	Practical II	BOT.508	Practicals Based on BOT.502 and BOT.506A or Bot.506B	4	4/Batch	60	40	60
	Practical III	BOT.509	Practicals Based on BOT.503 and BOT.504	4	4/Batch	60	40	60
Non-Credit Audit Course (Any One)	Paper-VII	AC-510	NSS	No Credit	2	30	100	--
		AC-511	NCC					
		AC-512	Sports					



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.s' S. G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

KAVAYITRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY,  
JALGAON

Equivalence of the T. Y. B. Sc. Botany CBCS Syllabus

Paper	Course	SEMESTER - V CBCS Syllabus (New)	Course	SEMESTER - V CGPA Syllabus (Old)
I	Bot. 501	Lower Cryptogams	Bot. 351	Cryptogams
II	Bot. 502	Morphology and Systematics of Angiosperms	Bot. 352	Angiosperm Taxonomy
III	Bot. 503	Cell biology and Genetics	Bot. 353	Cell and Molecular Biology
IV	Bot. 504	Plant Physiology and Biochemistry	Bot. 354	Advanced Plant Physiology
V	Bot. 505	Biofertilizers	Bot. 355	Plant Ecology and Phytogeography
VI	Bot.506A/ Bot.506B	Analytical Techniques in Plant Sciences/ Horticulture	Bot.356.1/ Bot.356.2/ Bot.356.3/ Bot.356.4	Plant Biotechnology/ Ethnobotany/ Gardening/Seed Technology and seed pathology



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**KAVAYITRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI NORTH  
MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON**  
Faculty of Science and Technology



(NAAC Re-Accredited)

**SYLLABUS FOR CORE AND SKILL ENHANCEMENT**

**COUESES IN BOTANY**

**As Per U. G. C. Guidelines**

**Based on**

**Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**

**T. Y. B. Sc. BOTANY SEMESTER - WISE SYLLABUS**

**(Theory and Practicals)**

**SEMESTER - VI**

**To Be Implemented From**

**Academic Year 2020 - 2021**



*R. P. S. S.*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.s. S. G. Petli  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



**SEMESTER - VI**

Discipline	Core Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Credits	Total Hrs./ Week	Total Teaching Hrs.	Total Marks (100)	
							CA	UA
Discipline Specific Course (DSC)	Paper-I	BOT.601	Higher Cryptogams	3	3	45	40	60
	Paper-II	BOT.602	Gymnosperms and Paleobotany	3	3	45	40	60
	Paper-III	BOT.603	Molecular Biology	3	3	45	40	60
	Paper-IV	BOT.604	Economic Botany	3	3	45	40	60
DSC Skill Enhancement Course	Paper- V	BOT.605	Floriculture	3	3	45	40	60
DSC Elective Course (Any one)	Paper-VI	BOT.606 A	Herbal Technology	3	3	45	40	60
		BOT.606 B	Plant Breeding	3	3	45	40	60
DSC Core Practicals	Practical I	BOT.607	Practicals Based on BOT.601 and BOT.605	4	4 /Batch	60	40	60
	Practical II	BOT.608	Practicals Based on BOT.602 and BOT.606A/Bot.566B	4	4/Batch	60	40	60
	Practical III	BOT.609	Practicals Based on BOT.603 and BOT.604	4	4/Batch	60	40	60
Non-Credit Audit Course (Any One)	Paper-VII	AC-610	Soft Skill	No Credit	2	30	100	–
		AC-611	Yoga					
		AC-612	Practicing Cleanliness					



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.s' S. G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

KAVAYITRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY,  
JALGAON

Equivalence of the T. Y. B. Sc. Botany CBCS Syllabus

Paper	Course	SEMESTER - VI CBCS Syllabus (New)	Course	SEMESTER - VI CGPA Syllabus (Old)
I	Bot. 601	Higher Cryptogams	Bot. 361	Gymnosperms & Paleobotany
II	Bot. 602	Gymnosperms and Paleobotany	Bot. 362	Anatomy & Embryology
III	Bot. 603	Molecular Biology	Bot. 363	Genetics, Plant Breeding and Evolution
IV	Bot. 604	Economic Botany	Bot. 364	Plant Biochemistry
V	Bot. 605	Floriculture	Bot. 365	Applied Botany
VI	Bot.606.A/ Bot.606.B	Herbal Technology/ Plant Breeding	Bot. 366.1/ Bot. 366.2/ Bot. 366.3/ Bot. 366.4	Botanical Techniques/ Medico botany and Pharmacognosy/ Horticulture/ Plant Protection



*R. V. S.*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon.**

**S. Y. B. Sc. Syllabus**  
(Semester III and IV, 60+40 Pattern)



**Subject -Chemistry**

**From June 2016**



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

# North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon.

Class- S. Y. B. Sc. (Semester Pattern) (With effect from June 2016)

The nomenclature accepted is as follows. CH-YSC [ Y for year, S for semester and C for course number]. The course structure and title of the courses for S. Y. B. Sc. (Chemistry) are as given below

Course Title	Semester	Lectures	Marks	
			Ext.	Int.
CH 231: Physical and Inorganic Chemistry	III	60	60	40
CH-232:-Organic and Analytical Chemistry	III	60	60	40
CH-233:-Chemistry Practical's	III	60	60	40
CH-241:-Physical and Inorganic Chemistry	IV	60	60	40
CH-242:-Organic and Analytical Chemistry	IV	60	60	40
CH-243:-Chemistry Practical's	IV	60	60	40

## Note

1. Each course is having weight-age four lectures per week.
2. Each practical course is having weight age four lectures per week.
3. Examination of practical course shall be held at the end of the each semester.



*R. W. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## S. Y. B. Sc. New Syllabus 2016-17

The Course Structure and title of the courses for S. Y. B. Sc. (Chemistry) are as given below:

Course	Title	Semester	Periods	Marks	
				External	Internal
CH-231	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry	III	60	60	40
CH-232	Organic and Analytical Chemistry	III	60	60	40
CH-233	Chemistry Practical	III	60	60	40
CH-241	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry	IV	60	60	40
CH-242	Organic and Analytical Chemistry	IV	60	60	40
CH-243	Chemistry Practical	IV	60	60	40

Note:-

1. Each period is of 50 minutes duration.
2. Each course is having weightage four periods per week.
3. Each practical course is having weightage four periods per week per batch.
3. Each Practical batch should be consist of maximum of 12 students
4. Examination of practical course shall be held at the end of the each semester.



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## S Y B Sc CHEMISTRY EQUIVALANCE

Syllabus to be Implemented from 2016-2017

Name of Subject (old)	Subject Code OLD[80:20]	Name of Equivalent Subject (New)	Subject Code NEW [60:40]
<b>Semester III</b>			
Physical and Inorganic Chemistry	CH 231	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry	CH 231
Organic and Analytical Chemistry	CH-232	Organic and Analytical Chemistry	CH-232
<b>Semester IV</b>			
Physical and Inorganic Chemistry	CH-241	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry	CH-241
Organic and Analytical Chemistry	CH-242	Organic and Analytical Chemistry	CH-242
Chemistry Practical (Annual)	CH-203	Chemistry Practical	CH-233* OR CH-243**

\* If Practical Examination held in October Equivalent subject is CH-233

\*\* If Practical Examination held in March Equivalent subject is CH-243



*R. V. S.*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S. & A. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

**SYLLABUS**

**T. Y. B. Sc.**

**Subject- Chemistry**

**(Semester 60-40 Pattern)**



**With Effect From- June 2017**

**Prepared By**

**Conveners of Syllabus designing workshop And**

**Experienced Teachers in Chemistry,**

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon.**



*R. V. Patil*  
**Principal**  
V.V.M.s' S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

# North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon.

Class:- T.Y.B.Sc. (Semester 60-40 Pattern)

(with effect from June-2017)

CH-YSC [ Y for year, S for semester and C for course number].

The course structure and title of the courses for T.Y.B.Sc. (Chemistry) are as given below:

Course Number	Course Title	Periods	Marks	
			Internal	External
<b>Semester-V</b>				
CH -351	Physical Chemistry	60	40	60
CH -352	Inorganic Chemistry	60	40	60
CH -353	Organic Chemistry	60	40	60
CH- 354	Analytical Chemistry	60	40	60
CH -355	Industrial Chemistry	60	40	60
CH -356 (A) OR	Bio Chemistry	60	40	60
CH -356 (B)	Environment Chemistry	60	40	60
CH -357	Physical Chemistry Practical	60	40	60
CH -358	Inorganic Chemistry Practical	60	40	60
CH -359	Organic Chemistry Practical	60	40	60
<b>Semester- VI</b>				
CH -361	Physical Chemistry	60	40	60
CH -362	Inorganic Chemistry	60	40	60
CH -363	Organic Chemistry	60	40	60
CH- 364	Analytical Chemistry	60	40	60
CH -365	Industrial Chemistry	60	40	60
CH -366 (C) OR	Polymer Chemistry	60	40	60
CH -366 (D)	Chemistry In Every Day Life	60	40	60
CH -367	Physical Chemistry Practical	60	40	60
CH -368	Inorganic Chemistry Practical	60	40	60
CH -369	Organic Chemistry Practical	60	40	60

Note:-

1. Each period is of 50 minutes duration.
2. Each course is having weightage of four periods per week.
3. Each practical course is having weightage of four periods per week.
4. Examination of practical course shall be held at the end of the each semester.
5. An industrial study tour is compulsory for the T.Y.B.Sc. students. The students should submit their tour reports at the time of practical examination of VI Semester.
6. All units should be in SI unit.



*Rhise*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' S. C. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Equivalent courses for TYBSc Chemistry:**

Semester	Course Title (Old)	Semester	Course Title (New)
V	CH-351: Physical Chemistry	V	CH-351: Physical Chemistry
	CH-352: Inorganic Chemistry		CH-352: Inorganic Chemistry
	CH-353: Organic Chemistry		CH-353: Organic Chemistry
	CH-354: Analytical Chemistry		CH-354: Analytical Chemistry
	CH-355: Industrial Chemistry		CH-355: Industrial Chemistry
	CH-356-A: Biochemistry <b>or</b> CH-356-B: Environmental Chemistry		CH-356-A: Biochemistry <b>or</b> CH-366-B: Environmental Chemistry
VI	CH-361: Physical Chemistry	VI	CH-361: Physical Chemistry
	CH-362: Inorganic Chemistry		CH-362: Inorganic Chemistry
	CH-363: Organic Chemistry		CH-363: Organic Chemistry
	CH-364: Analytical Chemistry		CH-364: Analytical Chemistry
	CH-365: Industrial Chemistry		CH-365: Industrial Chemistry
	CH-366-C: Polymer Chemistry <b>or</b> CH-366-D: Chemistry in Every Day Life		CH-366-C: Polymer Chemistry <b>or</b> CH-366-D: Chemistry in Every Day Life
	CH-307: Physical Chemistry Practical(Annual)		CH-357 & CH-367: Physical Chemistry Practical
	CH-308: Inorganic Chemistry Practical(Annual)		CH-358 & CH-368: Inorganic Chemistry Practical
	CH-309: Organic Chemistry Practical(Annual)		CH-359 & CH-369: Organic Chemistry Practical



*R. Nise*  
**Principal**  
 V.M.S.'s G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari  
North Maharashtra University**

'A' Grade NAAC Re-Accredited (3<sup>rd</sup> Cycle)  
Jalgaon-425001, Maharashtra, (India)



**B.O.S. in Chemistry  
B.Sc. First Year (Chemistry)  
Semester I & II**

**C B C S**



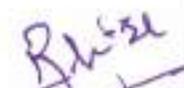
*R. Khise*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s S.G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

With effect from **June-2018**

## F.Y.B.Sc. Chemistry C.B.C.S. Pattern

Semester	Core Course	Paper No.	Name of Course	No. of Credits	No. of Hours per week	No. of Lectures per week	Int. Exam. Marks	Ext. Exam. Marks	Total Marks
I	CC-A-I	Paper I (Section A) CH-101	Physical & Inorganic Chemistry-I	2	2	3	40	60	100
		Paper II (Section B) CH-102	Organic & Inorganic Chemistry-I	2	2	3	40	60	100
		Paper III (Section A & B) CH-103	Chemistry Practical-I (Based on Section A & B)	2	4	6	40	60	100
II	CC-A-II	Paper I (Section A) CH-201	Physical & Inorganic Chemistry-II	2	2	3	40	60	100
		Paper II (Section B) CH-202	Organic & Inorganic Chemistry-II	2	2	3	40	60	100
		Paper III (Section A & B) CH-203	Chemistry Practical-II (Based on Section A & B)	2	4	6	40	60	100
<b>Total Credits</b>				<b>12</b>					



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.s' G. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

CC- Core Course

## S.Y.B.Sc. Chemistry C.B.C.S. Pattern

Semester	Core Course	Paper No.	Name of Course	No. of Credits	No. of Hours in per week	No. of Lectures per week	Int. Exam. Marks	Ext. Exam Marks	Total Marks
III	CC-A-III	Paper I (Section A) CH-301	Physical & Inorganic Chemistry	2	2	3	40	60	100
		Paper II (Section B) CH-302	Organic & Inorganic Chemistry	2	2	3	40	60	100
		Paper III (Section A & B) CH-303	Chemistry Practical (Based on Section A & B)	2	4	6	40	60	100
		CH-304	Basic Analytical Chemistry	2	2	3	40	60	100
IV	CC-A-IV	Paper I (Section A) CH-401	Physical & Inorganic Chemistry	2	2	3	40	60	100
		Paper II (Section B) CH-402	Organic & Inorganic Chemistry	2	2	3	40	60	100
		Paper III (Section A & B) CH-403	Chemistry Practical (Based on Section A & B)	2	4	6	40	60	100
		CH-404	Analytical Methods in Chemistry	2	2	3	40	60	100
			<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>16</b>					



**CC Core Course, SEC-Skill Enhancement Course**  
  
 Principal  
 V.M.'s S.G. Patil  
 Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

## T.Y.B.Sc. Chemistry, C.B.C.S. Pattern

Semester	Discipline Sub. Elective Paper	Paper No.	Name of Course	No. of Credits	No. of Hours in terms of Credit per week	No. of Lectures per week	Int. Exam. Marks	Ext. Exam. Marks	Total Marks
	DSE-A-1	Paper I (Section A) CH-501	Fundamental Physical Chemistry	2	2	3	40	60	100
		Paper II (Section B) CH-502	Fundamental Inorganic Chemistry	2	2	3	40	60	100
		Paper VIII (Section A & B) CH-508	Chemistry Practical (Based on Section A & B)	2	4	6	40	60	100
		Paper III (Section A) CH-503	Organic Reaction Mechanism	2	2	3	40	60	100
		Paper IV (Section B) CH-504	Fundamental Analytical Chemistry	2	2	3	40	60	100
	DSE-A-2	Paper IX (Section A & B) CH-509	Chemistry Practical (Based on Section A & B)	2	4	6	40	60	100
		Paper V (Section A) CH-505	Theory Course	2	2	3	40	60	100
		Paper VI (Section B) CH-506	Theory Course	2	2	3	40	60	100
		Paper X (Section A & B)	Chemistry Practical (Based on Section A & B)	2	4	6	40	60	100



  
**Principal**  
 V.V.M.S.'s S.G. Patel  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.



**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**Class- F. Y. B. Sc. Chemistry Syllabus (Semester Pattern)**  
**Choice Base Credit System (With effect from June 2018).**

The course structure and title of the courses for F. Y. B. Sc. (Chemistry) are as given below.

Semester I						
Core Course CC-A-I		No of Credits	Hours/ Semester	Lectures/ Semester	Marks	
Code	Title				Ext.	Int.
CH-101	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry-I (Section A)	2	30	45	60	40
CH-102	Organic and Inorganic Chemistry-I (Section B)	2	30	45	60	40
CH-103	Chemistry Practical-I (Based on Section A and B)	2	60	90	60	40
Semester II						
Core Course CC-A-II		No of Credits	Hours/ Semester	Lectures/ Semester	Marks	
Code	Title				Ext.	Int.
CH-201	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry-II (Section A)	2	30	45	60	40
CH-202	Organic and Inorganic Chemistry-II (Section B)	2	30	45	60	40
CH-203	Chemistry Practical-II (Based on Section A and B)	2	60	90	60	40

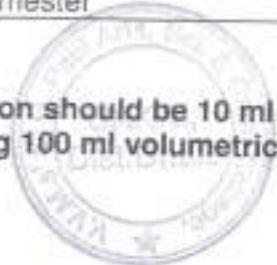
**Note**

1. Each theory course has weightage of 6 lectures per week. (Each Section is of 3 Lecture/ week)
2. Each practical course has weightage 6 lectures per week.
3. Each practical batch should consist of maximum 15 students.
4. Each Lecture is of 40 min duration.
5. Examination of practical course shall be held at the end of the each semester.
6. Calculation of credits and Hrs for theory and practical

<b>For Theory</b>	1 Credit	1 Hour
	1 Credit	15 Hours/ Semester
	2 Credits	30 Hours/ Semester
<b>For Practical</b>	2 Credits	45 Lectures of 40 Minutes/ Semester
	1 Credit	2 Hours
	2 Credits	60 Hours/ Semester
	2 Credits	90 Lectures of 40 Minutes/ Semester

**IMPORTANT NOTE**

\*In volumetric analysis, volume of pipette solution should be 10 ml instead of 25 ml. Similarly preparation of 100 ml solution by using 100 ml volumetric flask instead of



*R. J. Patil*

Principal

V.V.M.S.S. G. Patil  
 Science & Commerce College  
 KRI, Dist. Dhule.

**KavayitriBahinabaiChaudhari  
North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon  
Syllabus  
S.Y.B.Sc.  
Subject: Chemistry  
Choice Based Credit System**



**With Effect from June 2019**

**Prepared By  
Chairman, Members of Board of Studies  
And The Experienced Teachers in Chemistry,  
North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**



*P. Dhise*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s. G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**KavayitriBahinabaiChaudhari**  
**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**  
**Revised Syllabus of S.Y.B.Sc. Chemistry (w.e.f. June 2019)**  
**Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) Pattern**

In the Faculty meeting chaired by Hon. Dean of Science faculty, the revised syllabus for S.Y.B.Sc. (Chemistry) is accepted and finalized as per guidelines of Academic Council and with reference to the U.G.C. model curriculum. The course structure for S.Y.B.Sc. (Chemistry) is given below.

Course	Semester-III	Lectures	Marks		Credits
			Internal	External	
CH -301	Physical And Inorganic Chemistry ( Core Course)	30	40	60	02
CH -302	Organic and Inorganic Chemistry ( Core Course)	30	40	60	02
CH -303	Practical Chemistry	60	40	60	02
CH- 304 (SEC-1)	Basic Analytical Chemistry (Skill Enhancement Course)	30	40	60	02
<b>Semester- IV</b>					
CH -401	Physical And Inorganic Chemistry ( Core Course)	30	40	60	02
CH -402	Organic and Inorganic Chemistry ( Core Course)	30	40	60	02
CH -403	Practical Chemistry	60	40	60	02
CH -404 (SEC-II)	Advanced Analytical Chemistry (Skill Enhancement Course)	30	40	60	02

**Note:**

1. Each lecture is of one hour duration.
2. Each theory paper has two lectures per week.
3. Each practical course has four lectures per week.

**Chairman B.O.S. Dean Science Faculty**



*R. K. Patil*  
**Principal**  
**V.V.M.S.S.G. Patil**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce College**  
**SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.**

## Equivalence for the S.Y.B.Sc Syllabus

New Syllabus		Old Syllabus	
Course	Semester-III	Course	Semester-III
CH -301	Physical And Inorganic Chemistry ( Core Course)	CH -231	Physical And Inorganic Chemistry
CH -302	Organic and Inorganic Chemistry ( Core Course)	CH -232	Organic and Analytical Chemistry
CH -303	Practical Chemistry	CH -233	Practical Chemistry
CH- 304 (SEC-1)	Basic Analytical Chemistry (Skill Enhancement Course)		
<b>Semester- IV</b>		<b>Semester- IV</b>	
CH -401	Physical And Inorganic Chemistry ( Core Course)	CH -241	Physical And Inorganic Chemistry
CH -402	Organic and Inorganic Chemistry ( Core Course)	CH -242	Organic and Analytical Chemistry
CH -403	Practical Chemistry	CH -243	Practical Chemistry
CH -404 (SEC-11)	Advanced Analytical Chemistry (Skill Enhancement Course)		



*R. V. Patil*  
 Principal  
 V.V.M.s' S. C. Patil  
 Arts, Science & Commerce College  
 SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari  
North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**

---



---

**Syllabus**

**T.Y.B.Sc.**

**Subject: Chemistry**

**Choice Based Credit System**

**With Effect from June -2020**

**As Per U.G.C. Guidelines**

---

**Prepared By**

**Board of Studies**

**Chemistry,**

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari**

**North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon**



*R. K. Patil*  
Principal

V.V.M. & S.G. Patil  
Arta, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Unnat.



# Syllabus

Class- T.Y.B.Sc. Subject- Chemistry

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (60-40) Pattern

with effect from June-2020

Structure of Curriculum of T.Y.B.Sc. (Chemistry)

Semester – V

Course Type	Course code	Course Title	Credits	Hours per week	Teaching Hours
Core I	CH – 501	Principles of Physical Chemistry-I	3	3	45
Core II	CH – 502	Inorganic Chemistry	3	3	45
Core III	CH – 503	Organic Reaction Mechanism	3	3	45
Core IV	CH – 504	Industrial Chemistry	3	3	45
Skill Enhancement (SEC)	CH – 505	Analytical Instrumentation	3	3	45
Elective (Any One)	CH – 506 (A)	Biochemistry	3	3	45
	CH – 506 (B)	Green Chemistry	3	3	45
Core course (Practical)	CH – 507	Physical Chemistry Practical	2	4 (Per Batch)	60
	CH – 508	Inorganic Chemistry Practical	2	4 (Per Batch)	60
	CH – 509	Organic Chemistry Practical	2	4 (Per Batch)	60
Non-Credit Audit Course (Any One)	AC-510	NSS	No Credit	2- Batches	60
	AC-511	NCC		2- Batches	60
	AC-512	Sports		2- Batches	60

## Note:

1. Each lecture is of one hour (60 Minutes) duration.
2. Each theory paper has three lectures per week.
3. Each practical course has four lectures per week.
4. An industrial study tour is compulsory for the T.Y.B.Sc. Students. The students should submit their tour reports at the time of practical examination of VI<sup>th</sup> Semester.



*R. Dixit*  
Principal  
V.V.M.S. S.G. College  
Arts, Science & Commerce  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

- Use of Chart/Text book/Hand book of practical is allowed during examination.
- Scientific calculator (non-programmable) is allowed during theory and practical examination.
- All units should be in SI unit.

### Semester VI

Course Type	Course code	Course Title	Credits	Hours per week	Teaching Hours
Core I	CH – 601	Principles of Physical Chemistry-II	3	3	45
Core II	CH – 602	Chemistry of Inorganic Solids	3	3	45
Core III	CH – 603	Spectroscopic Methods of Structure Determination	3	3	45
Core IV	CH – 604	Chemistry of Industrially Important Products	3	3	45
Skill Enhancement	CH – 605	Analytical Techniques	3	3	45
Elective (Any One)	CH – 606 (A)	Polymer Chemistry	3	3	45
	CH – 606 (B)	Research Methodology for Chemistry	3	3	45
Core course (Practical)	CH – 607	Physical Chemistry Practical	2	4 (Per Batch)	60
	CH – 608	Inorganic Chemistry Practical	2	4 (Per Batch)	60
	CH – 609	Organic Chemistry Practical	2	4 (Per Batch)	60
Non-Credit Audit Course (Any One)	AC-610	Soft Skill	No Credit	2- Batches	60
	AC-611	Yoga		2- Batches	60
	AC-612	Practicing Cleanliness		2- Batches	60

#### Note:

- Each lecture is of one hour (60 Minutes) duration.
- Each theory paper has three lectures per week.
- Each practical course has four lectures per week.



*R. V. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

4. An industrial study tour is compulsory for the T.Y.B.Sc. Students. The students should submit their tour reports at the time of practical examination of VI Semester.
5. Use of Chart/Text book/Hand book of practical is allowed during examination.
6. Scientific calculator (non-programmable) is allowed during theory and practical examination.
7. Values required for spectral problems should be provided in the question paper.
8. All units should be in SI unit.

**Chairman B.O.S.**

**Dean Science Faculty**

KBCNMMU



*R. Patil*  
Principal  
V.V.M.s' G. Patil  
Arts, Science & Commerce College  
SAKRI, Dist. Dhule.

**Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari  
North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon  
T.Y.B.Sc Chemistry  
(CBCS) Pattern equivalence**

Equivalence in accordance with titles and contents of papers (for revised syllabus from June 2020) are as follows...

Sr. No.	Title of Old Paper		Title of New Paper	
<b>Semester-V</b>				
1.	CH -351	Physical Chemistry	CH - 501	Principles of Physical Chemistry-I
2.	CH -352	Inorganic Chemistry	CH - 502	Inorganic Chemistry
3.	CH -353	Organic Chemistry	CH - 503	Organic Reaction Mechanism
4.	CH -354	Analytical Chemistry	CH - 504	Industrial Chemistry
5.	CH -355	Industrial Chemistry	CH - 505	Analytical Instrumentation
6.	CH -356 (A)	Bio Chemistry	CH - 506 (A)	Biochemistry
7.	CH -356 (B)	Environment Chemistry	CH - 506 (B)	Green Chemistry
8.	CH -357	Physical Chemistry Practical	CH - 507	Physical Chemistry Practical
9.	CH -358	Inorganic Chemistry Practical	CH - 508	Inorganic Chemistry Practical
10.	CH -359	Organic Chemistry Practical	CH - 509	Organic Chemistry Practical
11.	Non-Credit Audit Course (Any One)		AC-510	NSS
AC-511			NCC	
AC-512			Sports	
<b>Semester-VI</b>				
1.	CH -361	Physical Chemistry	CH - 601	Principles of Physical Chemistry-II
2.	CH -362	Inorganic Chemistry	CH - 602	Novel Inorganic Solids
3.	CH -363	Organic Chemistry	CH - 603	Spectroscopic Methods of Structure Determination
4.	CH -364	Analytical Chemistry	CH - 604	Chemistry of Industrially Important Products
5.	CH -365	Industrial Chemistry	CH - 605	Analytical Technique
6.	CH -366 (C)	Polymer Chemistry	CH - 606 (A)	Polymer Chemistry
7.	CH -366 (D)	Chemistry In Every Day Life	CH - 606 (B)	Research Methodology for Chemistry
8.	CH -367	Physical Chemistry Practical	CH - 607	Physical Chemistry Practical
9.	CH -368	Inorganic Chemistry Practical	CH - 608	Inorganic Chemistry Practical
10.	CH -369	Organic Chemistry Practical	CH - 609	Organic Chemistry Practical
11.	Non-Credit Audit Course (Any One)		AC-610	Soft Skill
AC-611			Yoga	
AC-612			Practicing Cleanliness	

